

No.MCI-4(3)/2006-Med./

MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA**POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE****26TH FEBRUARY, 2007**

Minutes of the meeting of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee held on 26th February, 2007 at 10.00 a.m. in the Office of the Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi.

Present:

Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra - Chairman
 Dr. V. Kanagraj
 Dr. Indrajit Ray
 Dr. S.R. Maralihalli
 Dr. S.K. Sinha
 Dr. (Mrs.) Usha Sharma

Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad – Secretary

Apologies for absence were received from Dr. Sneh Bhargava and Dr.N.B. Singh.

1. Minutes of the last meeting of the Postgraduate Committee – confirmation of.

The minutes of the Postgraduate Committee meeting held on 27/12/2006 were confirmed.

2. Minutes of the last meeting of the Postgraduate Committee – action taken thereon.

The Postgraduate Committee noted the action taken on the various items included in the minutes of the meeting of the Postgraduate Committee held on 27/12/2006.

3. Starting of MD(Paediatrics) & DCH course at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (Jan., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (August, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada for consideration of starting of M.D.(Paediatrics) & DCH courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Jan.,2007) together with Council Inspector's report (August,2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Paediatrics) & D.C.H. courses at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

4. Starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) & DDVL courses at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru for consideration of starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology, Leprosy) & DDVL courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Jan.,2007) together with Council Inspector's report (Oct.,2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D.(Dermatology, Venereology, Leprosy) & DDVL courses at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

5. Starting of MS(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. course at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (Feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada for consideration of starting of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb.,2007) together with Council Inspector's report (Sept.,2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. courses at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students for degree and 1 (one) student for diploma per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

6. Increase of seats in MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Kamineni Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nalgonda granted by NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Kamineni Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nalgonda for consideration of increase of seats in MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January,2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Kamineni Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nalgonda under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 from 2 (two) to 3 (three) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

7. Increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesiology) course at Kamineni Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Nalgonda granted by NTR University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Kamineni Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Nalgonda for consideration of increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesiology) course granted by NTR University of Health Sciences, Nalgonda.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January,2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in M.D.(Anaesthesia) course at Kamineni Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nalgonda under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 from 2 (two) to 4 (four) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said

course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

8. Starting of D.M.(Endocrinology) course at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati under Sri Venkateswara Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Tirupati (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Sri Venkateswara Medical College, Tirupati under Sri Venkateswara Medical College, Tirupati (Deemed University) for consideration of starting of D.M.(Endocrinology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of D.M.(Endocrinology) course at Sri Venkateswara Medical College, Tirupati under Sri Venkateswara Medical College, Tirupati (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

9. Starting of M.S.(Ophthalmology) course at Sri Guru Ram Das Instt. of Medical Sciences, Sri Amritsar under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (July, 2005) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Sri Guru Ram Das Instt. of Medical Sciences, Sri Amritsar under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot for consideration of starting of M.S.(Ophthalmology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (July, 2005) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S.(Ophthalmology) course at Sri Guru Ram Das Instt. of Medical Sciences, Sri Amritsar under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

10. Starting of M.D.(Microbiology) course at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) for consideration of starting of M.D. (Microbiology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D. (Microbiology) course at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 3 (three) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

11. Starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) for consideration of starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) and observed that Assoc. Prof. Dr. K.R. Kulkarni & Asstt. Prof. Dr. A. Mudkatti do not possess prescribed academic qualification & Assoc. Prof. Dr. S.S. Patil does not possess recognized PG qualification. However, as the rest of the teaching faculty complement, clinical material, infrastructural facilities & other facilities are adequate, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D. (Anaesthesia) course at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

12. Increase of seats in MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September/October, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) for consideration of increase of seats in MD (Obst. & Gynae.) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September/October, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) course at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 from 2 (two) to 3 (three) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

13. Starting of M.Ch.(Cardio-Thoracic Surgery) course at Pt. B.D. Sharma PGIMS, Rohtak under Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Pt. B.D. Sharma PGIMS, Rohtak under Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak for consideration of starting of M.Ch.(Cardio-Thoracic Surgery) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of M.Ch.(Cardio-Thoracic Surgery) course at Pt. B.D. Sharma PGIMS, Rohtak under Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. Operative workload is inadequate (Major 1/day, Minor 2/day).
2. Promotion of Dr. S.S. Lohchab, Professor & HOD is not as per Regulations as he does not possess 4 years of experience as Assoc.Prof.
3. Assoc. Prof. Dr. Vinod Mallick does not possess requisite recognized super speciality qualification.
4. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

14. Starting of D.M.(Endocrinology) course at Madras Medical College, Chennai under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the the physical and other teaching facilities available at Madras Medical College, Chennai under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of D.M.(Endocrinology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December,2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of D.M.(Endocrinology) course at Madras Medical College, Chennai under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. Hormone assay laboratory is not available in the department.
2. Research laboratory is not available.
3. Central & departmental libraries do not have adequate books & journals. There is no internet access in the department.
4. There are no research publications in the last 3 years.
5. Record keeping is poor. There are lacunae in standard inspection form & declaration forms.
6. Instrument & equipment are inadequate. ELISA reader & hormone assay kits are not available.
7. None of the teaching faculty possesses qualification of D.M.(Endocrinology).
8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

15. Starting of D.M.(Neonatology) course at Madras Medical College, Chennai under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Madras Medical College, Chennai under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of D.M.(Neonatology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January,2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of D.M.(Neonatology) course at Madras Medical College, Chennai under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. There is no separate department of Neonatology, which at present is working under the department of Paediatrics.
2. None of the teaching faculty possesses qualification of D.M. (Neonatology)
3. Patient records are not computerized. No separate data for Neonatology are available.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

16. Starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at Kilpauk Medical College, Kilpauk under the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Kilpauk Medical College, Kilpauk under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of M.S.(Ophthalmology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December,2006) and observed the following:-

1. The space & infrastructure available for the department is inadequate.
2. Instrumentation is inadequate. Phacoemulsification is not available. Facilities for retinal detachment surgery & keratoplasty are not available. Fluorescein angiography equipment, Argon LASER, Yag LASER, B scabm

- Ultrasonography machine, synaptophore & other instruments for orthoptic & squint clinic, contact lens clinic etc. are not available.
3. There is no separate operation theatre for Ophthalmology Operations are not performed daily. Operative workload is less.
 4. There is no separate departmental library. There is only one cupboard in the OPD which contains 57 books which is not as per Regulations. No journals are available.
 5. Eye bank is not available.
 6. No speciality clinics are run in the department.
 7. Wet lab facilities are not available.
 8. Dr. Karuppusamy, Assoc.Prof. & i/c Unit II does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification. Resultantly, no Assoc.Prof. with recognized qualification is available in Unit II.
 9. Dr. Raja Kumari, Asstt. Prof. does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.
 10. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of M.S.(Ophthalmology) course at Kilpauk Medical College, Kilpauk under the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

17. Starting of MD(Community Medicine) course at Patliputra Medical College, Dhanbad under Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (Jan., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (August, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Patliputra Medical College, Dhanbad under Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh for consideration of starting of M.D.(Community Medicine) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Jan., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (August, 2006) and observed the following:-

1. None of the teaching faculty possesses recognized postgraduate qualification.
2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Community Medicine) course at Patliputra Medical College, Dhanbad under Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

18. Starting of DM(Neonatology) course at Kilpauk Medical College, Kilpauk under the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Kilpauk Medical College, Kilpauk under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of D.M.(Neonatology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of D.M.(Neonatology) course at Kilpauk Medical College, Kilpauk under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. There is no separate department of Neonatology which works under Paediatric department.
2. None of the teaching faculty possesses D.M. (Neonatology) qualification.
3. Patient records are not computerized. No separate data are available for Neonatology.
4. Internet facility is not available in the department.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

19. Starting of M.Ch.(Neuro-Surgery) course at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of M.Ch.(Neuro-Surgery) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of M.Ch.(Neuro-Surgery) course at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. Instrumentation is inadequate.
2. Library facilities (both central and departmental) are inadequate.
3. Class rooms & Demonstration rooms are inadequate.
4. Specialised investigations are inadequate.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

20. Starting of D.M.(Cardiology) course at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of D.M.(Cardiology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of D.M.(Cardiology) course at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. Instrumentation is inadequate. Cardiac catheterization laboratory is not available. Coronary care unit does not have central monitoring facility. Intraaortic balloon pump & ventilator are not available.
2. There is no Professor or Assoc. Prof. in the department. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete.
3. Departmental library facilities are inadequate.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

21. Starting of M.S. (Ortho.) & D.Ortho. course at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Instt. Pondicherry under Pondicherry University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Instt., Pondicherry under Pondicherry

University for consideration of starting of M.S.(Ortho.) & D. Ortho. courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S.(Ortho.) & D. Ortho. courses at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Instt. Pondicherry under Pondicherry University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

22. Starting of MD(Paediatrics) & D.C.H. courses at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Research Institute, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Research Institute, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University for consideration of starting of MD(Paediatrics) & D.C.H. courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and observed that Dr. B.Adhisivam, Asstt. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification. However, as the rest of the teaching faculty complement, clinical material, infrastructural facilities & other facilities are adequate, decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D.(Paediatrics) & D.C.H. courses at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Instt. Pondicherry under Pondicherry University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

23. Starting of MD(Anaesthesia) & D.A. courses at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Research Institute, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Research Institute, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University for consideration of starting of M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A. courses u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and observed the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. N.Krishnaveni, Professor is not as per Regulations.
2. Dr. S.Adinarayan, Asstt. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification.
3. Resultantly, additional component of teaching faculty for postgraduate course is not available.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to

return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) & D.A. courses at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Research Institute, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

24. **Starting of MD(TB & Chest Diseases) & DTCD courses at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Research Institute, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Research Institute, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University for consideration of starting of M.D.(TB & Chest Diseases) & DTCD courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (September,2006) and observed that promotion of Dr. Paramesh, Assoc. Prof. is not as per Regulations. Dr. R. Pajanivel, Asstt. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification. However, as the rest of the teaching faculty complement, clinical material, infrastructural facilities & other facilities are adequate, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D. (TB & Chest Diseases) & DTCD courses at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Instt. Pondicherry under Pondicherry University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

25. **Letters of Intent/Permission/Disapproval of Scheme issued by Central Govt., Ministry of Health & F.W. for starting /increase of seats of postgraduate courses in various Medical Colleges u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: The letters of Intent/Permission/Disapproval of scheme for starting/increase of seats in the postgraduate courses in various Medical colleges u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 issued by the Central Govt.

The Postgraduate Committee noted the letters of Intent/Permission/Disapproval of scheme for starting/increase of seats in the postgraduate courses in various Medical colleges u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 issued by the Central Govt. as under:-

Starting of Postgraduate Courses

<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Name of the Institutes</u>	<u>Subjects</u>	<u>LOP by Govt..</u>
1.	Katihar Medical College, Katihar	MS (Anatomy) – 2 seats	25.01.2007
		MD (Anaesthesia) – 2 seats	25.01.2007
		DA – 2 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(Ortho.) – 2 seats	25.01.2007
		D.Ortho. – 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MD(Community Medicine) – 3 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(Pathology) – 1 seat	25.01.2007
		DCP – 1 seat	25.01.2007
2.	Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad	MD – DVL –1 seat	25.01.2007
		DDVL – 1 seat	25.01.2007
3.	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore	MS (Ophthalmology) – 1 seat	25.01.2007
4.	Govt. Medical College, Kolkata	MS (Anatomy) – 4 seats	25.01.2007

<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Name of the Institutes</u>	<u>Subjects</u>	<u>LOI by Govt..</u>
1.	Pt. J.N.M. Medical College, Raipur	MD(Biochemistry) - 2 seats	25.01.2007

2.	Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore.	MD(Pathology) - 4 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(ENT) – 1 seat	25.01.2007
		M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery – 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MD (DVL) – 1 seat	25.01.2007
3.	Era Lucknow Medical College,	MD(TB & Resp. Medicine) & DTCD - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MS(OBG) & DGO - 1 seat	25.01.2007
4.	J.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha.	MD(Biochemistry) *- 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MD(Microbiology) & D.Micro. 2 for MD & 1 for Diploma	25.01.2007
		MD(Psychiatry) & DPM - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MD(Community Medicine) - 2 seats	25.01.2007
5.	Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru	MD(Biochemistry) - 2 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(Anaesthesia) & DA - 2 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(General Medicine) - 4 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(General Surgery) - 4 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(Ophthal.) & DO - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MD(TB & Resp. Diseases) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
6.	Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry.	MD(DVL) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MD(Paediatrics) - 2 seats	25.01.2007
		DCH - 2 seats	25.01.2007
		MD (General Medicine) - 4 seats	25.01.2007
7.	N.K.P. Salve Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Centre, Nagpur	MD(General Medicine) - 4 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(General Surgery) - 4 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(ENT) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MD(OBG) & DGO. - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MD(Anaes.) & D.A. - 2 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(Pathology) - 2 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(Ophthalmology) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		DO - 1 seat	25.01.2007
8.	Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry.	MD(General Medicine) - 3 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(General Surgery) - 4 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(ENT) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MS(Ophthalmology) & D.O. - 1 seat each	25.01.2007
		MD(DVL) & DDVL - 1 seat each.	25.01.2007
		MD(Psychiatry) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MD (OBG) & DGO - 2 seats in each.	25.01.2007
9.	D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur.	MS(Ophthalmology) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MD(Psychiatry) – 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
10.	Mata Gujri Medical College, Kishanganj.	MS(ENT) 2 seats	25.01.2007
		D.Ortho. - 2 seats	25.01.2007
		MD (Biochemistry) - 2 seats	25.01.2007
11.	Kamineni Instt. of Medical Sciences, Narketpally	MD (RD) & DMRD - 2 seats in each	25.01.2007
		MD(Pharmacology) – 4 seats.	25.01.2007
12.	Kempegowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore	MD(Radio Diagnosis) DMRD - 1 seat each	25.01.2007

13.	Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar	MD (TB & RD) - 1 Seat	25.01.2007
		MS(ENT) - 1 Seat	25.01.2007
		MD (Biochemistry) - 2 Seats	25.01.2007
		MD (DVL) - 1 Seat	25.01.2007
		MD (Forensic Medicine) - 2 Seats	25.01.2007
		MD (Psychiatry) - 1 Seat	25.01.2007
		MD (Pharmacology) - 3 Seats	25.01.2007
		MD (Microbiology) - 1 Seat	25.01.2007
14.	Santosh Medical College, Gaziabad	MD (Forensic Medicine) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		DFM - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		DLO - 2 seats	25.01.2007
		D.Ortho. - 2 seats	25.01.2007
		DCH - 2 seats	25.01.2007
15.	Tirunelveli Medical college, Tirunelveli	MD(OBG) - 3 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(Anaesthesia) - 2 seats	25.01.2007
		MS (Ophthalmology) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MD(Neurology) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MD (Paediatrics) – 3 seats	25.01.2007
16.	J.N. Medical College, AMU, Aligarh	MD(Psychiatry) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
17.	Kilpauk Medical College, Kilpauk	MD(Microbiology) - 2 seats	25.01.2007
18.	Katihar Medical College, Katihar	MD (Pathology) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		DCP - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		DM(Nephrology) – 1 seat	25.01.2007
19.	Sree Siddhartha Medical college, Tumkur	MS(Anatomy) - 2 seats	25.01.2007
20.	RINPAS, Ranchi	MD(Psychiatry & DPM - 1 seat in each	25.01.2007
21.	C.U. Shah Medical College, Surendranagar	MD (Microbiology) - 2 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(Pathology) - 2 seats	25.01.2007
22.	S.V. Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati	MD(Biochemistry) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
	KAP Vishwanathan Medical College, Trichy	MD(OBG) - 2 seats	25.01.2007
23.	Rural Medical College, Loni	MS(ENT) - 1 seat	25.01.2007
		DLO - 1 seat	25.01.2007
24.	Sri Guru Ram Das Instt. of Medical Sciences, Sri Amritsar	MD (Radio Diagnosis) - 2 seat	25.01.2007
25.	SCB Medical college, Cuttack	M.Ch. (Plastic Surgery) – 1 seat	25.01.2007
	Govt. Medical College, Thrissur	MS(ENT) – 2 seat	25.01.2007
		MS(Ophthalmology – 2 seats	25.01.2007
26.	Deccan College of Medical sciences, Hyderabad	DGO – 1 seat	25.01.2007
27.	Thanjavur Medical college, Thanjavur	MS(ENT) – 2 seats	25.01.2007
28.	Chengalpattu Medical college, Chengalpattu	MD(General Medicine) – 3 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(DVL) – 1 seat	25.01.2007
		MD(Paediatrics) – 2 seats	25.01.2007
29.	KAP Vishwanathan Medical College, Trichy	MD(OBG) – 2 seats	25.01.2007
30.	Stanley Medical College, Chennai	DM(Nephrology) – 1 seat	25.01.2007
31.	Govt. Mohan Kumaramangalam Medical College, Salem	MD(Paediatrics) – 2 seats	25.01.2007
32.	Dr. D.Y.Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai	MD(OBG) – 3 seats	25.01.2007
		DGO – 3 seats	25.01.2007

Increase of seats.

<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Name of the Institutes</u>	<u>Subjects</u>	<u>LOP by Govt..</u>
1.	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	MD(General Medicine) – 2 to 3 seats	25.01.2007

<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Name of the Institutes</u>	<u>Subjects</u>	<u>LOI by Govt..</u>
1.	Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad.	MS(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. –	25.01.2007
2.	J.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha.	MD(Physiology) - 2 to 4 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(Pharmacology) - 2 to 4 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(Ortho.) - 1 to 3 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(Paediatrics) - 2 to 3 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(General Medicine) - 3 to 6 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(Community Med.) & DCM - 2 seats	25.01.2007
3.	J.N. Medical College, Belgaum.	MD(TB & RD) - 1 to 2 seats	25.01.2007
4.	Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University Medical College.	MS(Ortho.) - 2 to 3 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(Obst.& Gynae.) & D.G.O. - 2 to 3 seats	25.01.2007
		DCH - 1 to 3 seats	25.01.2007
5.	D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur.	MS(General Surg.) - 3 to 4 seats	25.01.2007
	D.Y. Patil Education Society's Medical College, Kolhapur	MD (Pathology) - 2 to 4 seats	25.01.2007
6.	Mamta Medical College, Khammam.	MS(ENT) - 1 to 2 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(Psychiatry) - 1 to 2 seats	25.01.2007
		M.D.(Gen. Medicine) - 4 to 6 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(Ortho.) - 2 to 3 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(Gen. Surg.) - 4 to 6 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(Derm. Venereology & Leprosy) - 1 to 2 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(Anaes.) - 2 to 3 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(Obst. & Gynae.) - 3 to 4 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(Ophtha.) - 1 to 2 seats	25.01.2007
7.	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	MS(Orthopaedics) - 1 to 2 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(General Surgery) – 2 to 3 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(Orthopaedics) – 1 to 2 seats	25.01.2007
8.	Banaras Hindu University	MD(Anaesthesia) - 5 to 10 seats	25.01.2007
9.	Kamineni Instt. of Medical Sciences, Narketpally	MS(Orthopaedics) - 2 to 3 seats	25.01.2007
10.	Madurai Medical College, Madurai	M.Ch(Paediatric Surgery) – 1 to 2 seats	25.01.2007
11.	Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu	MS(General Surgery) – 1 to 3 seats	25.01.2007
12.	Kilpauk Medical College, Kilpauk	DM(Gastroenterology) - 2 to 4 seats	25.01.2007
13.	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) Wardha	MD(Anaesthesia) – 2 to 4 seats	25.01.2007
14.	Dr. S.N. Medical College, Jodhpur	MD(Anaesthesia) – 4 to 7 seats	25.01.2007
		MS(Orthopaedics) – 2 to 3 seats	25.01.2007

15.	Kidwai Memorial Instt. of Oncology, Bangalore	MD(Radio-Therapy) – 1 to 3 seats	25.01.2007
16.	Narayana Medical College, Nellore	MD(Ortho.) – 1 to 3 seats	25.01.2007
		MD(OBG) – 2 to 3 seats	25.01.2007
17.	Sanjay Gandhi Post Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow	DM(Cardiology) –2 to 4 seats	25.01.2007

26. Starting of MD (Psychiatry) course at J.N. Medical College, Belgaum under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (February, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J.N. Medical College, Belgaum for starting of M.D.(Psychiatry) course under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Feb.,2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D. (Psychiatry) course at J.N. Medical College, Belgaum under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

27. Starting of M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) course at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for consideration of starting of M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December,2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) course at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. OPD attendance is less (30-35/day).
2. Operative workload is less (Major1/day; Minor 1/day)
3. Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

28. Starting of D.M.(Cardiology) course at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for consideration of starting of D.M.(Cardiology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December,2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of D.M.(Cardiology) course at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. P.V. Sathyanarayan & Dr. Jayrangnath, Professors is not as per Regulations.
2. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete.

3. OPD attendance is less (30-40/day). Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

29. Starting of M.Ch.(Urology) course at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for consideration of starting of M.Ch.(Urology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December,2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of M.Ch.(Urology) course at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. D. Ramesh, Professor is not as per Regulations. He also does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.
Dr. V.C. Rao, Asstt. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification.
Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete.
4. There is only 1 Unit which has 40 beds which is not as per norms.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

30. Increase of seats in M.Ch(Urology) course at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune under Pune University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (October, 2006) together with the Council Inspector's report (May, 2005) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune under Pune University for consideration of increase of seats in M.Ch(Urology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (October,2006) together with Council Inspector's report (May,2005) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for increase of seats in M.Ch.(Urology) course at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune under Pune University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. Lt. Col A.S. Sandhu, Associate Professor does not possess prescribed academic qualification.
2. Renal transplant services are not available.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

31. Starting of MD(Anatomy) course at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad under Ch.Charan Singh University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (Oct., 2006) together with the Council Inspector's report (March, 2005) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad under Ch.Charan Singh University for consideration of starting of MD(Anatomy) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (October,2006) together with Council Inspector's report (March,2005) and observed the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. A. Tiwari, Associate Professor is not as per Regulations. Dr. N.V. Kaul, Associate Professor & Dr. S. Sinha, Assistant Prof. do not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.
2. Resultantly, additional component of teaching faculty for postgraduate course is not available.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Anatomy) course at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad under Ch.Charan Singh University received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

32. Starting of M.D.(Obst. & Gyane.) course at Annasaheb Chavdaman Patil Memorial Medical College, Dhule affiliated to North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956- consideration of compliance regarding.

Read: The compliance verification report (November, 2006) together with the compliance and Council Inspectors report (April, 2004) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Annasaheb Chavdaman Patil Memorial Medical College, Dhule for consideration of starting of M.D.(Obst. & Gyane.) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (November,2006) together with the compliance and Council Inspector's report (April,2004) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D.(Obst. & Gyane.) course at Annasaheb Chavdaman Patil Memorial Medical College, Dhule under North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

33. Starting of M.Ch.(Paediatric Surgery) course at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu for consideration of starting of M.Ch.(Paediatric Surgery) course granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December,2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of M.Ch.(Paediatric Surgery) course at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. S.V. Senthil Nathan, Professor & HOD, is not as per Regulations.
2. Operative workload is inadequate (Major: 5/week, only daycare surgeries are carried out; emergency surgeries are not undertaken)
3. In OPD, space for patients and teaching is inadequate. Office accommodation is not available. Resultantly, infrastructure is inadequate.
4. Departmental library & side laboratory are not available. Journals are inadequate.
5. Unit is deficient in number of beds.
6. None of the teaching faculty are available on emergency roster.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

34. Starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. course at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (August, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health

Sciences, Vijayawada for consideration of starting of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January,2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (August,2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D.(Obst. & Gyane.) & D.G.O. courses at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students for degree and 1 (one) for diploma per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

35. Starting of M.D. (Radio-Diag.) & DMRD course at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Instt. Pondicherry under Pondicherry University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Sept., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Instt. Pondicherry under Pondicherry University for consideration of starting of M.D.(Radio-Diag.) & DMRD courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January,2007) together with Council Inspector's report (Sept.,2006) and observed the following:-

1. Dr. V. Ramkumar, Asstt. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification.
2. Dr. V. Indira, Associate Prof. does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.
3. Resultantly, additional component of teaching faculty for postgraduate course is not available.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of M.D. (Radio-Diag.) & DMRD courses at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Instt. Pondicherry under Pondicherry received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

36. Starting of MD(Paediatrics) & DCH courses at N.K.P. Salve Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Center, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at N.K.P. Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik for consideration of starting of MD(Paediatrics) & DCH courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January,2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Sept.,2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D. MD(Paediatrics) & DCH courses at N.K.P. Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the

final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

37. Saurashtra University, – Recognition of M.Ch. (Plastic Surgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at M.P. Shah Medical College, Jamnagar.

Read: The inspection report (January 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at M.P. Shah Medical College, Jamnagar for purpose of recognition of M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) qualification granted by Saurashtra University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) qualification granted by Saurashtra University in respect of students being trained at M.P. Shah Medical College, Jamnagar be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.

38. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, – Recognition of M.D(General Medicine) qualification in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad.

Read: The inspection report (December 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for purpose of recognition of M.D(General Medicine) qualification granted by NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and decided to recommend not to recognize M.D.(General Medicine) qualification granted by NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad because of the following:-

1. Dr. Sudershan, Assoc. Prof. does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.
2. Dr. Faraz Farishta, Assistant Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification.
3. Teaching complement is deficient by 5 Asstt. Prof. for 6 Units with PG course.
4. Casualty & emergency services do not have adequate equipment, mainly ventilators. EEG is not available.
5. Research publications are less.
6. Office space is inadequate.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(General Medicine) course from the ensuing academic session 2007-2008.

39. Mahatma Gandhi University, – Recognition of M.D(T.B & Respiratory Disease) qualification in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Kottayam.

Read: The inspection report (December 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Medical College, Kottayam for purpose of recognition of M.D(T.B & Respiratory Disease) qualification granted by Mahatma Gandhi University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and decided to recommend not to recognize M.D.(T.B & Respiratory Disease) qualification granted by Mahatma Gandhi University in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Kottayam because of the following:-

1. Paediatric bronchoscope is not available.
2. AFB sensitivity test facility is not available.
3. Separate Respiratory ICU is not available.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(T.B & Respiratory Disease) course from the ensuing academic session 2007-2008.

40. Mahatma Gandhi University, – Recognition of M.D(Psychiatry) qualification in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Kottayam.

Read: The inspection report (December 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Medical College, Kottayam for purpose of recognition of M.D(Psychiatry) qualification granted by Mahatma Gandhi University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December,2006) and observed that medical institute is also running DNB courses in several disciplines which is not in conformity with the norms of the Council.

In view of above, however as the teaching faculty complement, clinical material, infrastructural facilities & other facilities are adequate, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend that M.D(Psychiatry) qualification granted by Mahatma Gandhi University in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Kottayam be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year subject to the condition that the institute furnishes an undertaking that DNB courses running at the institute in several disciplines would be stopped forthwith and directed the office to procure such an undertaking from the institute.

41. Calicut University – Recognition of M.D(SPM/Community Medicine) qualification in respect of students being trained at Calicut Medical College, Calicut.

Read: The inspection report (January 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Calicut Medical College, Calicut for purpose of recognition of M.D(SPM/Community Medicine) qualification granted by Calicut University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (January 2007) and decided to recommend that M.D(SPM/Community Medicine) qualification granted by Calicut University in respect of students being trained at Calicut Medical College, Calicut be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 2(two) students per year.

42. Madras University and The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai- Approval of Stanley Medical College, Chennai for the award of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification.

Read: The compliance verification report (January 2007) together with compliance and inspection report (February, 2005) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Stanley Medical College, Chennai for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification earlier granted by Madras University and now by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January,2007) together with compliance and Council Inspector's report (Feb.,2005) and decided to recommend that Stanley Medical College, Chennai be approved for the award of M.S.(Ophthalmology) qualification earlier granted by Madras University and now by the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year.

43. Recognition of each of the PG/Super Speciality courses of each of the Medical College individually under the respective university – notification regarding:-

Read: The matter regarding issuance of Gazette Notification from the Central Govt. for recognition of each postgraduate qualification of each of the medical college under respective university.

The Postgraduate Committee deliberated upon the matter of recognition of each of the PG/Super Speciality courses of each of the medical college individually under the respective university at length.

The Committee also noted that MCI has filed a SLP bearing No. SLP[C] 23605/03 – MCI Vs. Dr. V.D. Chauhan & Ors. in the matter.

The Committee also noted that a communication dated 03.02.2007 has been sent by the Council to the Secretary, Ministry of Health & F.W. which reads as under:-

“I am directed to invite your kind attention to the affidavit dated October 2006 filed on behalf of the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India in the above-mentioned case, containing the averments which are not in conformity with the statutory position in terms of the scheme of the IMC Act and the statutory regulations made thereunder with the prior permission of the Central Govt. u/s 33 of the Act.

The issue involved in the above-mentioned case is whether each of the medical college/institution is not obliged to seek and obtain recognition for each of its medical course for which the medical qualification degrees are granted by the university which is recognized by the MCI and is included in the 1st Schedule of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956?

It has been the stand of the MCI and the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India as well before the Hon'ble Courts, in terms of the IMC Act and the statutory regulations made thereunder, that each of the medical college and medicine course including PG and superspeciality courses, in respect of a medical college affiliated to a university are required to be recognized separately and independently.

However, in its affidavit dated October 2006 the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India has taken a different stand before the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the above-mentioned case that once a medicine degree of a university in respect of a medical college is recognized, each of the medical college getting affiliated to it subsequently their medicine qualifications will not require independent and individual recognition for its medical courses, by the MCI.

It is stated that in accordance with the scheme of the Act, the regulations made thereunder and the consistent practice followed both by the MCI and the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India, it is only those medical institutions/colleges which are individually and independently recognised/approved for grant of recognised medical qualifications, can grant a medical qualification recognized for the purposes of the IMC Act. It is also stated that only those students who undertake teaching and training in a recognized medical college/institution can claim to possess a medical qualification recognized for the purposes of the IMC Act. In relation to students who have not undertaken teaching and training in a medical college which is not independently recognized under the Act by the MCI, cannot claim to possess a recognized medical qualification for the purposes of the Act.

It deserves to be appreciated that even prior to 1993 amendment of the IMC Act, 1956 every medical college affiliated to a University and whose degree(s) are recognized, was also required to seek/get independent and separate individual recognition and approval of the MCI for award of a degree of the University recognized by MCI in respect of a medical college.

It would not be correct, in terms of the scheme of the Act and the regulations made thereunder, that once a degree of a University is recognized, the medical college/institution affiliated or which gets affiliation to that University, is not required to seek independent and separate recognition of the college/course is contrary to law, unsustainable and is also in conflict with the legislative intent of maintenance of highest standards sought to be achieved under the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.

The issue whether independent and separate recognition is required in respect of each of the college and each of the course being imparted in a college affiliated to a university fell for consideration before the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay, Aurangabad Bench with respect to an undergraduate medical college/institution in Dr. Rahul Mahajan and Ors. Vs. State of Maharashtra and Ors. 1995(1) Mah. LR 116, copy whereof is enclosed as ANNEXURE – A. In this case, the issue which fell for consideration and adjudication before the Hon'ble High Court was with regard to recognition of Nanded Medical College affiliated to Marathwara University. The medical qualification of Marathwara University for other medical

colleges/institutions affiliated to this University had been recognized. Nanded Medical College affiliated to Marathwara University had not been recognized. While rejecting the argument that once the medical qualification of the university concerned with which the medical college/institution in question is affiliated – has been recognized there would not be any further requirement for independent recognition of the medical college/institution, the Hon'ble High Court, in para-11 of the said judgment laid down as under:-

“.....11. As indicated above, there are only two recognised colleges in the Marathwada area and as per Section 11 (1), 17, 18 and 19 of the Indian Medical Council Act, the unrecognised colleges have not been approved by the Medical council of India because the formalities contemplated under these provisions have not been completed. It is indeed a fact that M.B.B.S degree of Marathwada University is mentioned in first schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act. The degree by the Marathwada University is recognised degree, but it has been pointed out that the Medical Council of India has not been satisfied with the standards of instructions, equipment, accommodations and staff provided in the Nanded Medical College. There is therefore, no recognition and under Section 19(4), the Medical Council can prescribe as to when the MBBS degree could be legally recognised conferred on the students of recognised Institutions. Under the above provision, the Medical Council of India is authorised to appoint committee and also appoint the number of visitors to the medical colleges, etc. They have to report about the staff equipment, accommodation, training and other facilities prescribed for giving medical education or the sufficiency of every examination. This is for the purpose of granting recognition to the medical colleges. If the standards are below the prescribed standards, the Medical Council has to report to the Central Government which in turn has to seek explanation from the State Government in regard to inadequacy in the requirements of the college. It is only thereafter that the Central Government can authorise issuing of qualifying degrees to the students of a specified college. It is nowhere in the evidence that such an enquiry was carried out in regard to the Nanded Government medical college. On the other hand, the report to which we have referred above clearly shows that there is strong opposition to approval by the Medical Council of India, so far as Nanded Government medical college is concerned. It is also clear that for all India Competitive Entrance Examination for Post Graduate medical courses the eligible candidates are only those who have obtained MBBS degree from the recognised medical college. It is clearly stated that the candidate who have obtained M.B.B.S degree from the medical colleges which are not recognised by the Medical Council of India shall not be eligible for appearing at the above All India Competitive Entrance Examination for admission to post-graduate medical courses.....”

As such the Hon'ble Bombay High Court in the abovementioned case of Rahul Mahajan had upheld the contention that the degree by the Marathwada University is recognised degree, but it had been pointed out that the MCI has not been satisfied with the standards of instructions, equipment, accommodations and staff provided in the Nanded Medical College. There is therefore, no recognition to this college and that the Medical Council can prescribe as to when the MBBS degree conferred on the students of medical Institutions could be legally recognised. The Hon'ble Court had even gone to the extent of holding that unless and until an MBBS degree acquired by a candidate from a medical college which is not recognized by MCI, is recognized by MCI the candidate(s) who hold unrecognized qualification would not be eligible even to appear in a combined entrance test examination for admission to an All India Quota PG medicine course.

It is only when the existing mechanism under the Act was found to be highly deficient in failing to control and regulate the mushrooming growth of the medical colleges that the amendment had been brought in the Act by incorporating Sections 10A, 10B and 10C of the Act w.e.f. 1.6.92, by a notification dated 2.4.93. The relevant portion of the objects and reasons for this amendment is reproduced as under:-

“.....it had been noticed that some State Governments were giving approval for the opening of new medical colleges on their own, without insisting on the provisions of basic prerequisites of hospital, equipment, laboratories or qualified faculty members etc. In certain cases, after the college gave admission to students they began exercising combined pressure on the Government for grant of approval to the medical colleges by the Medical Council of India.

In order to curb such mushroom growth of medical colleges, the President promulgated an ordinance on 27.8.1992 to amend the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 by incorporating therein provisions for prior permission of the Central Government for establishing any new medical college and for starting any new or higher course of study in an existing medical college or increasing admission capacity in any course of study of training including postgraduate course of study.....”.

As you are aware that an amendment in the Medical Council Act, 1956 w.e.f 1.6.92 was made. Even prior to the above judgment passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay and also after amendment and inclusion of Section 10-A in the Act , every person is obliged to seek a prior permission from the Central Govt. for establishing any a new medical college or for starting any PG / superspeciality Course etc.

*For effectively implementing the provisions of Section 10-A, on 20th September 1993 MCI with the approval of the Central Govt., notified the regulations made under Section 10-A read with Section 33 of the Act providing for the detailed statutory scheme and the statutory stipulations to be followed and the criteria to be fulfilled for making application to the Central Govt. for grant of permission for establishing a new medical college etc. The relevant portion of the Establishment of new medical colleges, opening of higher courses of study and increase of admission capacity in Medical Colleges, Regulations, 1993 - is enclosed as **ANNEXURE – B**. These regulations had been revised and substituted by a notification in the year 1999. The relevant portion of the statutory notification dated 30.07.1999 is enclosed as **ANNEXURE – C**.*

Under the said Regulations the Central Govt. on the recommendation of the Council may issue a letter of intent (LOI) to set up a new medical college/course. However, a formal permission is granted only after the conditions and modifications recommended in the LOI are accepted and the applicant furnishes the performance bank guarantees for the required sums.

Further the aforesaid formal permission includes a time bound programme for the establishment of the medical college and expansion of the hospital facilities. This permission also includes a clear-cut definition of preliminary requirements to be met in respect of buildings, infrastructures facilities, medical and allied equipment, faculty and staff etc. before admitting the 1st batch of students. The permission also defines annual targets to be achieved by the applicant to commensurate with the intake of students during the following years.

As you are aware, the permission to establish a new medical college/ institutions and admit students is initially granted only for a period of one year and is renewable on yearly basis and subject to verification of the achievements of annual targets. This process of renewal of permission continues till such time the establishment of the medical college/institution and expansion of the hospital facilities is completed and recognition of the medical college/institution is granted. Furthermore, admissions are liable to be stopped at any stage unless the minimum requirements at various stages of development are to the satisfaction of MCI.

It is only after the medical college/institution is granted recognition by the Central Govt. on the recommendations of the MCI, by issuance of a statutory gazette notification in accordance with the statutory provisions of the Act that a medical college/institution becomes entitled for grant of recognized medicine degrees by the university it is affiliated to and the name of the said medical college gets entered into the First Schedule to the IMC Act.

You will appreciate that the above-mentioned position is provided by the statutory regulations of the MCI framed u/s 33 of the Act, which have been held to be binding and mandatory by the judgement of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the case of MCI Vs. State of Karnataka – (1998) 6 SCC 131. This position was re-affirmed by the Constitution Bench judgement of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the case of Preeti Srivastava Vs State of MP - (1999) 7 SCC 120.

After incorporation of Section 10A in the Act w.e.f. 1.6.92, the statutory regulations had been framed by the MCI u/s 33 of the Act on 20.09.03. The relevant portion of this regulation is reproduced hereunder for ready reference : -

RELEVANT PORTION OF THE 1993 REGULATIONS :

“...GRANT OF PERMISSION :

The Central Government on the recommendation of the Medical Council of India, may issue a letter of intent to set up a new medical college with such conditions by modification in the original proposal as may be considered necessary. The formal permission will be granted after the above conditions and modifications are accepted and the performance bank guarantee for the required sums are furnished by the applicant.

The formal permission will include a time bound programme for the establishment of the medical college and expansion of the hospital facilities. This permission will also include a clear-cut definition of preliminary requirements to be met in respect of buildings, infrastructural facilities, medical and allied equipment, faculty and staff etc. before admitting the 1st batch of students. The permission will also define annual targets to be achieved by the applicant to commensurate with the intake of students during the following years.

*The above permission to establish a new medical college and admit students will be granted initially for a period of one year and will be renewed on yearly basis subject to verification of the achievements of annual targets and revalidation of the performance bank guarantees. **This process of renewal of permission will continue till such time the establishment of the medical college and expansion of the hospital facilities is completed and a formal recognition of the medical college by the Medical Council of India is granted.** Further admissions are liable to be stopped at any stage unless the requirements for various steps of development are to be satisfaction of Medical Council of India.....”*

The 1993 regulations framed u/s 10A read with Section 33 of the Act, had been updated and substituted by the subsequent regulations dated 30.07.99. The provisions of clause-8 of the 1993 Regulations is given below for your ready reference : -

“...8. GRANT OF PERMISSION :

(1) *The Central Government on the recommendation of the Council, may issue a letter of intent to set up a new medical college with such conditions or modifications in the original proposal as may be considered necessary. This letter of intent will also include a clear cut statement of preliminary requirements to be met in respect of buildings, infrastructural facilities, medical and allied equipment, faculty and staff before admitting the first batch of students. The formal permission may be granted after the above conditions and modifications are accepted and the performance bank guarantee for the required sums are furnished by the person and after consulting the Medical Council of India.*

(2) *The formal permission may include a time bound programme for the establishment of the medical college and expansion of the hospital facilities. The permission may also define annual targets as may be fixed by the Council to be achieved by the person to commensurate with the intake of student during the following years.*

- (3) *The permission to establish a medical college and admit students may be granted initially for a period of one year and may be renewed on yearly basis subject to verification of the achievements of annual targets. It shall be the responsibility of the person to apply to the Medical Council of India for purpose of renewal six months prior to the expiry of the initial permission. **This process of renewal of permission will continue till such time the establishment of the medical college and expansion of the hospital facilities are completed and a formal recognition of the medical college is granted.** Further admissions shall not be made at any stage unless the requirements of the Council are fulfilled. The Central Govt. may at any stage convey the deficiencies to the applicant and provide him an opportunity and time to rectify the deficiencies.*
- (4) *The council may obtain any other information from the proposed medical college as it deems fit and necessary....."*

Section 17 of the IMC Act provides as under : -

- "17. Inspection of examinations – (1) The Committee shall appoint such number of medical inspectors as it may deem requisite to inspect any medical institution, college, hospital or other institution where medical education is given, or to attend any examination held by any University or medical institution for the purpose recommending to the Central Government recognition of medical qualifications granted by that University or medical institution.*
- (2) The medical inspectors shall not interfere with the conduct of any training or examination, but shall report to the Committee on the adequacy of the standards of medical education including staff, equipment, accommodation, training and other facilities prescribed for giving medical education or on the sufficiency of every examination which they attend.*
- (3) The Committee shall forward a copy of any such report to the University or medical institution concerned, and shall also forward a copy with the remarks of the University or institution thereon, to the Central Government....."*

It is stated that for grant of recognition to a college is considered an inspection is conducted of the college at the time of the final university examinations held at a medical institution/ college for verifying the standards prescribed and their sufficiency in accordance with the provisions of the Act including the provisions of Section 17 - by the MCI for making recommendation to the Central Govt. for grant of recognition of the medical qualification is a statutory imperative stipulated in the provisions of the Act itself and which has also been duly re-affirmed and re-emphasized in the statutory regulations framed by the MCI u/s 10A read with Section 33 of the Act with the approval of the Govt. of India, as mentioned hereinabove.

*This scheme for grant of permission on annual basis and for inspection till the grant of final recognition has also been considered by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in its judgement in the case of MCI Vs. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health and Sciences - (2004) 6 SCC 76, copy whereof is enclosed as **ANNEXURE - D**. The relevant portion of the said judgement of the Hon'ble Supreme Court is produced hereunder : -*

".....Law is well settled that Section 10-A of the Medical Council Act which provides for terms and conditions have to be fulfilled before starting or establishing a medical college or starting higher courses making it clear that what is postulated thereunder is evaluation of application made by the institution concerned by the Central Government in the first instance and then forwarding the same to the Medical Council of India for its further examination. There are various steps envisaged under the Scheme such as (a) issuance of letter of intent by the Central Government on the recommendation of the Council; (b) issuance of letter of permission by the Central Government on the

recommendation of the Council for starting admissions; (c) issuance of annual renewal to be granted by the Central Government on the recommendation of the Council; (d) at the stage of 1st batch of students admitted in MBBS course go for final year examination, grant of formal recognition by the Central Government on the recommendation of the Council; (e) if at any stage after the grant of initial permission entitling permission of 1st batch of students any college fails to fulfil the minimum norms in any successive year, as per the statutory regulations, further admissions are liable to be stopped at any stage..... “

As set-out hereinabove, the inspection at the time of final university examination of a medical course conducted by any medical college/ institution for verifying its sufficiency and standard, by the MCI for making recommendations for grant of recognition had remained a mandatory condition in accordance with the provisions of the Act from the very beginning and had been continued to be understood and followed in the same manner both by the Govt. of India and the MCI even prior to the amendment Act w.e.f. 1.6.92 and also thereafter.

There is no ambiguity of any kind whatsoever in the following of the above-mentioned statutory stipulations and process till the inspection for the final examination of a medical course for making recommendation for grant of recognition in the provisions of the Act and the regulations made thereunder after the amendment w.e.f. 1.6.92.

*The copies of some of the notifications which had been issued by the Govt. of India on the recommendations of the MCI for grant of recognition to all medical courses of certain medical colleges/institutions individually and separately and all the applications u/s 11(2) of the Act for grant of recognition to individual medical college/institution and the individual courses undertaken by them are enclosed as **ANNEXURE - E (Colly.)**. The same has been the position with regard to the undergraduate as well as postgraduate including superspeciality medicine courses.*

It is, therefore, once again reiterated that the judgement of the Hon'ble Bombay High Court (Nagpur Bench) in Dr. Rahul Kr. Mahajan's case had made the statutory position clear for the recognition of each of the medical college/institution even prior to 1.6.92. Further, after 1.6.92 there has never been any ambiguity / doubt in this regard either in the mind of the Union of India or with any other authority regarding this statutory imperative for recognition of each medical college/institution.

*Besides, the judgement impugned in the present case had been passed by the Id. Division Bench of the Hon'ble Bombay High Court on 08.07.2003 whereas the judgement of the Hon'ble Karnataka High Court in the case of Dr. Pramod Pandurang, copy whereof is enclosed as **ANNEXURE - F**, is dated 11.08.2004, i.e. after almost one year of the judgement impugned in the present case passed by the Hon'ble Bombay High Court.*

It will not be out of place to mention here that the stand taken by the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India, which is consistent and in conformity with the statutory scheme of the Act and regulations made thereunder has been followed throughout by all concerned authorities including the Govt. of India –has also been so incorporated in the judgement dated 11.08.2004 of the Id. Division Bench of the Hon'ble Karnataka High Court in Dr. Pramod Pandurang's case. Though the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India has not annexed its counter affidavit filed before the Hon'ble Karnataka High Court in Pramod Pandurang's case, alongwith its counter affidavit now filed before the Hon'ble Supreme Court, the stand of Ministry of Health, Govt. of India has been incorporated in para-4 of the judgement of the Id. Division Bench of the Hon'ble Karnataka High Court which is reproduced hereunder for ready reference:

“.....4. The reading of the provisions contained under section 10-A and the qualifying criteria laid down under 1999 regulations makes it clear that any person desirous of establishing a Medical College or to start any higher course of study or increase in the intake capacity in any course is qualifying criteria to the Central Government and every applicant is required to submit application/scheme as per the 1999 regulations clearly indicating the compliance with the statutory pre-conditions laid down under these regulations and that after the receipt of

such application / scheme from the Central Government by the MCI, the evaluation and physical verification of the facilities available is conducted by the inspectors of the MCI and upon such verification, the Council may make recommendation to the Central Government for issuance of letter of intent and that thereafter the applicant college is required to submit its compliance and after inspection for verification of the same, the Council may recommend to the Central Government for grant of letter of permission of admission of the 1st batch of students and that further the permission so granted is renewed annually by the Central Government on the recommendation of the MCI till the course run by the college is formally recognized under section 11(2) of the Act by the Government and entered in the schedule to the IMC Act by a notification in the official gazette. If at any stage after the grant of initial permission entitling the college for admission of 1st batch of students, any college fails to fulfil the minimum norms in any successive year as per the statutory regulations, further admissions are liable to be stopped at any stage. **At the stage when the 1st batch of students admitted in the course go for final year examination, the college may apply through the affiliating University for grant of formal recognition by the Central Government for the said course which is granted after obtaining the recommendation of the MCI.** It is also stated that the medical qualification of a medical college recognized by the Central Government alone and included in part I of the schedule to the Act is considered as recognized medical qualification which entitles to permanent registration in the State Medical Register. It is stated that the post graduate course acquired by the petitioner from the NTR university of Health Sciences from Kurnool Government Medical College is not recognized by the Central Government under section 11(2) of the Act and as such he cannot claim to have a recognized medical qualification and that further seeking for an issuance of writ of mandamus directing the respondents 1 and 2 to initiate action/decision for inclusion of MS (ENT) degree of the 7th respondent University in respect of Kurnool Government Medical College is not sustainable as it is rejected. It is further stated that it is for the college concerned to approach the respondents 1 and 2 through the University for recognition of the course run by it under the IMC Act and the recognition of the course under section 11(2) of the Act shall be granted by the Central Government only after the receipt of a recommendation from the MCI in this regard. On the basis of these averments made in the statement of objections filed by the 1st respondent, it is stated that the writ petition filed by the petitioner is not maintainable and is liable to be rejected.....”

The statement made on behalf of the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India in its counter affidavit dated October, 2006 that the said affidavit was being filed in the light of the impugned judgement of the Hon'ble Bombay High Court in the present case, does not seem to be correct, inasmuch as the impugned judgement of the Hon'ble Bombay High Court in the present case is 8.7.03 and the judgement of the Hon'ble Karnataka High Court in Dr. Pramod Pandurang's case is dated 11.8.04 incorporating therein the stand of the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India which was in accordance with and in conformity with the statutory scheme of the Act and the regulations made thereunder, has been consistently understood and followed by the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India.

It is stated that while referring to the statutory regulations of the MCI dated 20.9.93 substituted by the subsequent notification dated 30.7.99 in para 2(f) of the counter affidavit on behalf of the Union of India, the relevant portions thereof for inspection of the final examination by the MCI of any medical course conducted by a medical college/institution, as required by Section 17 of the Act and the above-mentioned portions of the statutory regulations of the MCI, have been omitted and no reference has been made to that relevant portions anywhere in the counter affidavit filed on behalf of the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India.

It would be in the fitness of things to mention here that even till today the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India is maintaining the list of the recognized medical courses, college-wise by describing each individual college for the purpose of grant of recognized medical qualification, on its website, in accordance with the statutory requirements

enshrined in the IMC Act and the regulations made thereunder and correctly understood and followed by the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India all throughout since the very beginning.

In view of the above, I am directed to reiterate and re-emphasize that as per the statutory scheme of the Act and the regulations made thereunder, each of the medical course conducted by a medical college/institution is required to be recognized separately and independently for award of recognized medical qualifications for the students taught and trained in any medical college/institution and, therefore, the pleas which have been raised on behalf of the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India in its counter affidavit dated October, 2006, are contrary to and not in consonance with the statutory position established hereinabove.

It is suggested that under the circumstances and having regard to the scheme of the Act, the regulations made thereunder, consistent practice and stand of the MCI and the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India in this regard as also incorporated in the affidavit of the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India before the Hon'ble Karnataka High Court in Promod Pandurang's case and which was accepted by the Hon'ble Karnataka High Court - the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India would consider to, appropriately, either by modification or by withdrawal of the counter affidavit by it in October, 2006 in the above-mentioned case so as to reiterate the correct position in law that each of the medical college/institution is obliged to seek and obtain independent recognition individually for each of the medical course being conducted by it."

The Committee decided to approve the position brought out in the above said communication to the effect that under the circumstances and having regard to the scheme of the Act, the regulations made thereunder, consistent practice and stand of the MCI and the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India in this regard as also incorporated in the affidavit of the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India before the Hon'ble Karnataka High Court in Promod Pandurang's case and which was accepted by the Hon'ble Karnataka High Court - the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India would consider to, appropriately, either by modification or by withdrawal of the counter affidavit by it in October, 2006 in the above-mentioned case so as to reiterate the correct position in law that each of the medical college/institution is obliged to seek and obtain independent recognition individually for each of the medical course being conducted by it.

44. Increase of seats in M.D.(Paediatrics) course at Mamta Medical College, Khammam under N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) to assess the physical and other teaching facilities available at Mamta Medical college, Khammam for increase of seats in M.D.(Paediatrics) course under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in M.D.(Paediatrics) course at Mamta Medical College, Khammam under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 from 2 (two) to 3 (Three) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

45. Starting of MD(General Medicine) course at Sri Venkateshwara Instt. of Medical Sciences, Tirupati (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (October, 2006) together with the Council Inspector's report (May, 2005) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Sri Venkateshwara Instt. of Medical Sciences, Tirupati (Deemed University) for consideration of starting of MD(General Medicine) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (October,2006) together with Council Inspector's report (May,2005) and observed the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. B. Subramanyam, Professor & i/c Unit I & Dr. A.L. Mohan, Addl. Prof. & i/c Unit II is not as per Regulations.
2. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete in both Units.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(General Medicine) course at Sri Venkateshwara Instt. of Medical Sciences, Tirupati (Deemed University)received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

46. Starting of M.Ch.(Urology) course at Vijaynagar Instt. of Medical Sciences, Bellary under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (July, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Vijaynagar Instt. of Medical Sciences, Bellary under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for consideration of starting of M.Ch.(Urology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (July, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.Ch.(Urology) course at Vijaynagar Instt. of Medical Sciences, Bellary under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

47. Starting of M.S.(General Surgery) course at Annasaheb Chaudaman Patil Memorial Medical College, Dhule affiliated to North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956- consideration of compliance regarding.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the compliance verification report (July, 2006), compliance and Council Inspectors report (April, 2004) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Annasaheb Chavdaman Patil Memorial Medical College, Dhule for consideration of starting of M.S.(General Surgery) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January,2007) together with the compliance verification inspection report (July, 2006), compliance and Council Inspector's report (April, 2004) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S.(General Surgery) course at Annasaheb Chavdaman Patil Memorial Medical College, Dhule under North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 4 (four) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

48. Starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University , Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of M.S.(Ophthalmology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December,2006) and observed the following:-

1. There is no Professor. The department is headed by Assoc. Prof.
2. B Scan & Argon LASER are not available. Other equipment like slit lamp, applanation tonometer, etc. are not available. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.
3. Eye bank is not available.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University , Chennai received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to stop the admissions in D.O. course with immediate effect and directed the office to procure an undertaking to that effect from the institution authorities.

49. Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) for consideration of increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January,2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct.,2006) and noted that the compliance is unsatisfactory; decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 20.11.2006 recommending to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in M.D.(General Medicine) course at D.Y.Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 because the clinical material is just sufficient for the existing intake.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

50. Increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur (Deemed University) for consideration of increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January, 2007) together with Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in M.D.(Paediatrics) course at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 from 2 (two) to 3 (three) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

51. Increase of seats in M.D.(Radio-Diag.) & DMRD courses at Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune under the Institute (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (May, 2005) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune under the Institute (Deemed University) for consideration of increase of seats in MD(Radio-Diag.) & DMRD course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) together with Council Inspector's report (May, 2005) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in M.D.(Radio-Diag.) course at Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune under Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 from 3 (three) to 4 (four) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

In accordance with the availability of PG teachers the Committee further decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for increase of seats in D.M.R.D. course at Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune under Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in DMRD course at Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

52. Starting of MD(Blood Transfusion & Immuno Haematology) course at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune under Pune University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance together with the Council Inspector report's (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune under Pune University for consideration of starting of MD (Blood Transfusion & Immuno Haematology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with the Council Inspector’s report (September,2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD (Blood Transfusion & Immuno Haematology) course at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune under Pune University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

53. **Starting of M.D.(Radio-Therapy) course at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: The compliance together with the Council Inspector’s report (November, 2006) for starting of M.D.(Radio-Therapy) course at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with the Council Inspector’s report (November, 2006) for starting of M.D.(Radio-Therapy) course at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) alongwith the inspection report carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November,2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor : 02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community Medicine – 1)

Associate Professor: 07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)

Assistant Professor: 23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics– 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)

Tutor: 09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics– 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery –10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY– 15)
2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	60	70	47	55
Ultrasonography	22	16	14	15
Special Investigations	6	4	01	01
	7			
C.T. Scan	5	8	13	13

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Lady Goschen Goschen Hospital Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				
Obstetrics & ANC		Nil		180/05
Gynaecology	100/3 50/2			
Total	150/5			180/05
Grand Total	1250/43	435/15 (1) Total (1+2+3)	624/20 (2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.
- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.
No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.
The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.
No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement
No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13

11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
 - A) Anatomy Department :
 1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
 2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
 3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

 1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
 2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
 3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

 1. Laboratories are under renovation.
 2. The research lab. is located in a separate building
 - B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor
 Library and common room on first floor
 Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor
 Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor
 On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.
 - C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.
15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
 - A) Pharmacology Department:
 1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
 2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
 17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
 18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
 19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of M.D.(Radio-Therapy) course at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

54. Starting of D.M.(Pulmonary Medicine) & Critical Care Medicine course at Calicut Medical College, Kozhikode under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The information asked from the college authorities together with the Sub-Committee report for starting of DM(Pulmonary Medicine) & Critical Care Medicine course received at Calicut Medical College, Kozhikode.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the information received from the college authorities together with the Sub-Committee report and decided to adopt the report of the Sub-Committee and further decided that inspection be carried out for verification of the information supplied by the institute and also to assess the facilities available at the institute for starting the course.

55. Starting of MS(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (July, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University for consideration of starting of M.S.(Obst. & Gynae.) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The minutes of this item are recorded under item No. 209.

56. Starting of M.Ch.(Neurosurgery) course at Christian Medical College, Ludhiana granted by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot.

Read: The compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (September 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Christian Medical College, Ludhiana for consideration of starting of M.Ch.(Neurosurgery) under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to verify the compliance by way of an inspection.

57. Increase of seats in M.Ch.(Surgical Oncology) course at King George's Medical College, Lucknow under King George's Medical University, Lucknow (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at King George's Medical College, Lucknow under King George's Medical College, Lucknow (Deemed University) for consideration of increase of seats in M.Ch.(Surgical Oncology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for increase of seats in M.Ch.(Surgical Oncology) course at King George's Medical College, Lucknow under King George's Medical College, Lucknow (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. There are 3 Units in the department. Dr. Sanjeev Misra, Prof. does not have requisite experience as per Regulations.
2. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete in all the 3 Units.
3. Teaching beds are not as per norms in Units II & III.
4. Operative workload is less (Major 10/week; Minor 15/week)
5. Additional equipment is yet to be purchased.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

58. Starting of MD(Pathology) qualification at Maharashtra Institute of medical Sciences & Research, Latur, under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The information received from the college authorities together with the compliance verification inspection report (June, 2006) for starting of MD(Pathology) qualification at Maharashtra Institute of medical Sciences & Research, (Medial College, Latur), under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the information received from the college authorities together with the compliance verification inspection report (June, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD (Pathology) course at Maharashtra Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Latur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the

academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

59. Mumbai University – Recognition of M.D.(General Medicine) qualifications in respect of students being trained at K.J. Somaiya Medical College & Research Centre, Mumbai.

Read: The compliance together with inspection report (July 2006) carried out to assess the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at K.J. Somaiya Medical College & Research Centre, Mumbai for purpose of recognition of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification granted by Mumbai University.

The minutes of this item are recorded under item No. 268.

60. Sant Gadge Baba Amarawati University – Recognition of M.S.(E.N.T.) qualification in respect of students being trained at Shri Vasantarao Naik Govt. Medical College, Yavatmal.

Read: The inspection report (December, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Shri Vasantarao Naik Govt. Medical College, Yavatmal for purpose of recognition of M.S.(E.N.T.) qualification granted by Sant Gadge Baba Amarawati University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and decided to recommend that M.S.(E.N.T.) qualification granted by Sant Gadge Baba Amarawati University in respect of students being trained at Shri Vasantarao Naik Govt. Medical College, Yavatmal be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.

At this point, Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra, disassociated from the consideration of next item i.e. No. 61.

61. Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), – Recognition of M.D(Pathology) qualification in respect of students being trained at J.L.N. Medical College, Sawangi, Wardha.

Read: The inspection report (December, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at J.L.N. Medical College, Sawangi, Wardha for purpose of recognition of M.D(Pathology) qualification granted by Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and decided to recommend that M.D.(Pathology) qualification granted by Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences, Nagpur (Deemed University) in respect of students being trained at J.L.N. Medical College, Sawangi, Wardha be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 3 (three) students per year.

Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra rejoined the proceedings.

62. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)- Recognition of M.Ch (Neurosurgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (December, 2006) on the physical & other teaching facilities available at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal for purpose of recognition of M.Ch.(Neuro-Surgery) qualification granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University), Manipal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (December, 2006) for purpose of recognition of M.Ch.(Neuro-Surgery) qualification granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University), Manipal alongwith the inspection report carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two

Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

- i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
- ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
- iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
- iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(a) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

- i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

- 1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
- 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
- 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
- In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either

u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	60*
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.

7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil

8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-

- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
- Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
- UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
- In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
- In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.

9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-

- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
- There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
- The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
- No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
- There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
- Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.

10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.

11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.

12. OPD registration is not computerized.

13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.

14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.

15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council not to recognise M.Ch.(Neuro-Surgery) qualification granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University), Manipal in respect of students being trained at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.Ch. (Neurosurgery) course from the ensuing academic session.

63. **Mysore University, Mangalore University & Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)-Recognition of DMRT qualification in respect of students being trained at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.**

Read: The inspection report (December, 2006) on the physical & other teaching facilities available at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal for purpose of recognition of DMRT qualification earlier granted by Mysore University, Mangalore University & now by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University), Manipal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (December, 2006) for purpose of recognition of DMRT qualification earlier granted by Mysore University, Mangalore University & now by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University), Manipal and observed the following:-

- 1. Bed occupancy is 68%. Operative work load is less (Major : Nil; Minor 2/day). Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
- 2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) and noted the following:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
- 2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			

Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	60*
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
- 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
- Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.

3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.

- Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
 11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
 12. OPD registration is not computerized.
 13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
 14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
 15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council not to recognise DMRT qualification granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University), Manipal in respect of students being trained at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in DMRT course from the ensuing academic session 2007-2008.

64. Mahatma Gandhi University, – Recognition of M.D(Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Kottayam.

Read: The inspection report (December, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Medical College, Kottayam for purpose of recognition of M.D(Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications granted by Mahatma Gandhi University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and observed that Unit III is headed by Asstt. Prof. which is not as per Regulations. However, as the rest of the teaching faculty complement, clinical material, infrastructural facilities & other facilities are adequate, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend that M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications granted by Mahatma Gandhi University in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Kottayam be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 4 (four) students for degree and 2 (two) students for diploma per year prospectively commensurate with the number of PG teachers available .

65. Punjab University & Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot– Approval of Christian Medical College, Ludhiana for the award of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification.

Read: The inspection report (December, 2006) on standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Christian Medical College, Ludhiana for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification earlier granted by Punjab University and now by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and decided not to recommend approval of Christian Medical College, Ludhiana for the award of M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification earlier granted by Punjab University and now by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot because of the following:-

1. Central animal house is not upto the mark. It does not have adequate space & staff and is open from all the sides. It is poorly maintained and needs massive repairs. Temperature & light control is not maintained. Number of cages for animals is inadequate. Veterinary doctor is not available.
2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Pharmacology) course from the ensuing academic session 2007-2008.

66. Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University)– Approval of Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for the award of M.Ch. (Neuro-Surgery) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: The inspection report (December, 2006) on standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.Ch. (Neuro-Surgery) qualifications granted by Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad (Deemed University) in respect of increased intake.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December,2006) and decided not to recommend approval of Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for the award of M.Ch.(Neuro-Surgery) qualification granted by Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad (Deemed University) because of the following:-

1. There are 52 beds in 3 Units. Resultantly, teaching beds are inadequate in all the Units.
2. There are only 2 teaching faculty in all the 3 Units. One Asstt. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification as per Regulations.
3. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete in all the 3 Units.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.Ch. (Neuro-Surgery) course from the ensuing academic session 2007-2008.

67. Burdwan University – Recognition of M.D(Paediatrics) qualification in respect of students being trained at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan.

Read: The inspection report (December, 2006) on standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan for purpose of recognition of M.D(Paediatrics) qualification granted by Burdwan University was carried out on behalf of the Council during May 2006 along with additional information supplied by the Dean.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December,2006) along with additional information supplied by the Dean and decided to recommend that M.D(Paediatrics) qualification granted by Burdwan University in respect of students being trained at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year.

68. Ranchi University – Recognition of D.L.O. qualification in respect of students being trained at Rajendra Instt. of Medical Sciences, Ranchi.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2006) together with the compliance and Council Inspector's report (Jan., 2000) on the standard of examination & other teaching facilities available at Rajendra Medical College, Ranchi for purpose of recognition of D.L.O. qualification granted by Ranchi University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb.,2006) together with compliance and Council Inspector's report (Jan.,2000) and observed that there is only one unit in the department and hence decided to recommend that D.L.O. qualification granted by Ranchi University in respect of students being trained at Rajendra Medical College, Ranchi be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to restrict the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year in D.L.O. course prospectively commensurate with the number of Unit & PG teacher available.

69. **Recognition of Housemanship– Amala Institute of Medical Sciences, Amalanagar, Thrissur.**

Read: The letter dated 21/10/2006 received from the Institute together with the Council Inspector's report (April, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Amala Institute of Medical Sciences, Amalanagar, Thrissur for recognition of the hospital for Housemanship.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 21.10.2006 received from the institute together with the Council Inspector's report (April,2006) and decided to recommend that Amala Institute of Medical Sciences, Amalanagar, Thrissur be recognized for housemanship in the following subjects with number of house posts as indicated against each commensurate with number of units as under:-

Medicine	-	3(three)
Paediatrics	-	2(two)
Surgery	-	3(three)
Orthopaedics	-	2(two)
Obst. & Gynae.	-	2(two)
Ophthalmology	-	1(one)
ENT	-	1(one)

The Postgraduate Committee further decided to recommend not to recognize Amala Institute of Medical Sciences, Amalanagar, Thrissur for housemanship in the subjects of Skin & V.D. and Psychiatry as the number of beds available in these departments are less than the minimum required as per Regulations.

70. **Starting of MD(Psychiatry) & D.P.M. courses at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada for consideration of starting of MD(Psychiatry) & D.P.M. courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD (Psychiatry) & D.P.M. courses at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

71. **Starting of MD(Microbiology) course at Alluri Sitharama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Alluri Sitharama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada for consideration of starting of MD(Microbiology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D.(Microbiology) course at Alluri Sitharama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the

said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

72. Starting of MS(ENT) & D.L.O. courses at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada for consideration of starting of M.S.(E.N.T.) & D.L.O. courses.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S.(E.N.T.) & D.L.O. courses at Alluri Sitharama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student for degree & 1(one) student for diploma course per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

73. Starting of D.M.(Rheumatology) course at Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad affiliated to Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 – Consideration of compliance regarding.

Read: The minutes of the TEQ Sub-Committee together with the inspection report (October, 2003) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for consideration of starting of D.M.(Rheumatology) course.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the minutes of the TEQ Sub-Committee together with the inspection report (October, 2003) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of D.M.(Rheumatology) course at Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

At this point, Dr.Ved Prakash Mishra disassociated from the consideration of the next item i.e. number 74.

74. Increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course at J.L.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J.L.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) for consideration of increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and observed the following:-

1. Dr. P.G. Sune, Professor does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.
2. Dr.S.A. Ambatkar, Asstt. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification.
3. Resultantly, additional teaching faculty required for increase of seats is not available.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule

prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course at J.L.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra rejoined the proceedings.

75. Starting of DM(Neonatology) course at Seth G.S. Medical College, Mumbai under University of Mumbai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The minutes of the TEQ Sub-Committee together with the report of the Sub-Committee and Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2005) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Seth G.S. Medical College, Mumbai under Mumbai University for consideration of starting of DM (Neonatology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

This Item is withdrawn.

76. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The minutes of TEQ Sub-Committee together with the Council Inspector's report (November, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of M.S.(Orthopaedics) course.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the minutes of TEQ Sub-Committee which reads as under together with the Council Inspector's report (November, 2006):-

"The TEQ Sub-Committee considered the matter of Dr. P.S. Shanmugam, Professor & HOD and Dr. N. Sekar, Assoc.Prof. of Orthopaedics at Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore as referred by the Postgraduate Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 27.12.2006. It observed that the qualification of M.S. (Ortho.) granted by Madurai Medical College, Madurai under Madurai Kamraj University is not a recognized medical qualification. However, the said qualification from Madurai Medical College, Madurai under the successor University i.e. the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai has been recognized qualification since.....

In view of above and in view of the fact that the qualification of M.S. (Ortho.) in respect of students trained at Madurai Medical College, Madurai is a recognized qualification under successor University – the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai and decided that the qualification M.S. (Ortho.) be treated as a recognized qualification also and the matter is referred back to the Postgraduate Committee for further consideration."

In view of above, as there are two units in which the teaching faculty complement is complete and clinical material, infrastructure facilities and other facilities are adequate, the Committee decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S.(Orthopaedics) course at Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

77. Starting of MS(General Surgery) course at KAP Vishwanathan Medical College, Trichy under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University , Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The minutes of the TEQ Sub-Committee together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at KAP Vishwanathan Medical College, Trichy under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of M.S.(General Surgery) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the minutes of TEQ Sub-Committee which reads as under together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006):-

"The TEQ Sub-Committee considered the matter of Dr. T.P. Vijayalaxmi, Head of the Department of General Surgery of KAP Vishwanathan Medical College, Trichy as referred by the Postgraduate Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 20.11.2006. The TEQ Sub-Committee observed that Dr. T.P. Vijayalaxmi had obtained the qualification of M.S. (General Surgery) from Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur under Bharathidasan University in 1990. It further observed that the qualification of M.S. (General Surgery) from Thanjavur Medical College affiliated to Bharathidasan University was recognized qualification when granted from April, 1978 to 1987. It further observed that the said qualification under the successor the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai is also a recognized qualification when granted from 1990. It further observed that the period of interregnum between the affiliations of the traditional university i.e. Bharathidasan University and that of the successor of the Health University seems to have been inadvertently left out while granting recognition from the successor Health University.

In view of above and in view of the fact that the qualification of M.S. (General Surgery) has been a recognized qualification from both the parent traditional university - Bharathidasan University and the successor Health University – the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai, decided that the qualification of Dr. T.P. Vijayalaxmi be treated recognized qualification for the period interregnum also and the matter is referred back to the Postgraduate Committee for further consideration."

In view of above, the Committee decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S.(General Surgery) course at KAP Vishwanathan Medical College, Trichy under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 4 (four) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

78. Starting of MS(General Surgery) course at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance together with the Council inspector's report (July, 2006) for consideration of starting of MS (General Surgery) at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with the Council inspector's report (July, 2006) and noted that the compliance is unsatisfactory and decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 27.12.2006 recommending to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of MS (General Surgery) at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. CT Scan is still not available.
2. Casualty has not been updated as yet. It is only stated that action is being taken to strengthen the same.
3. There is no emergency Trauma unit available as yet, it has only be stated that action is being taken to set-up the unit.
4. Dr. S. Sundram, Asstt. Prof. is having qualification of MS(ENT) and therefore does not possess prescribed academic qualification in Gen. Surgery.

5. Resultantly, Unit-3 & 4 still have only two teachers and therefore, teaching complement is still not complete.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for MS (General Surgery) course received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

79. Starting of various postgraduate courses at Govt. Medical Colleges, Tamil Nadu – Request received from the college authorities for deferment of inspections regarding.

Read: The letter dated 5/2/2007 of DME, Chennai informing that they are not taking up the Postgraduate Committee courses for the academic year 07-08.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 5.2.2007 received from the DME, Chennai and decided to return the application to the Central Govt. for starting of the following PG courses as mentioned against each:-

Chennai Medical College, Chennai

- 1/ MD(Sport Medicine)
- 2/ MD(Hospital Administration)

Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore

- 1/ MD(Pharmacology)

Madurai Medical College, Madurai

- 1/ MD(Radio-therapy)
- 2/ MD(Community Medicine)
- 3/ MCh(Surgical Gastro-enterology)
- 4/ DM(Neonatology)
- 5/ DM(Oncology)

Tirunelveli Medical College

- 1/ MD(Radio-Diagnosis)
- 2/ MD(Dermato Venereo Lepro.)
- 3/ MD(Bio-Chemistry)
- 4/ MD(Physiology)
- 5/ MD(Pharmacology)
- 6/ MS(ENT)
- 7/ MCh(Plastic Surgery)
- 8/ MCh(Paediatric Surgery)

Chengalpattu Medical College

- 1/ MD(Psychiatry)
- 2/ MS(ENT)
- 3/ MS(Ophthalmology)
- 4/ MS(Ortho)

Thanjavur Medical College

- 1/ MCh(Paediatric Surgery)
- 2/ MCh(Surgical Gastro-enterology)
- 3/ DM(Cardiology)

Kilpauk Medical College

- 1/ MD(Dermatology Veneorology & Lep.)
- 2/ DM(Cardiology)
- 3/ DM(Neonatology)

GMKMC, Salem

1/ MD(General Medicine)

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for the above mentioned courses at Govt. Medical Colleges, Tamil Nadu received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

80. Starting of various Postgraduate courses at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru – Request received from the college authorities for deferment of inspection regading.

Read: The letter dated 5/2/2007 received from the college authorities informing that they are unable to conduct the inspection and requested for inspection for the next academic year on the same amount of fees on the same applications.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 5.2.2007 received from the Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru for postponement of the inspection for starting of following PG courses for the academic year 2007-08:-

1. MD(Physiology)
2. MD(For. Med.)& DFM
3. MD(Comm. Med.)&DCM
4. MD(Pharmacology)
5. MD(Anatomy)
6. MD(Pathology)

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of above mentioned courses at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

81. Starting of MD(Radio-Diag.) course at Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar – Request received from the college authorities for deferment of inspection regading.

Read: The letter dated 2/2/2007 received from Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar requesting to keep their application pending till they get the instrument.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 2/2/2007 received from the Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar received for postponement of the inspection for starting of M.D.(Radio-Diag.) course for the academic year 2007-08.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to

return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of M.D.(Radio-Diag.) course at Govt.Medical College, Bhavnagar received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

82. Starting of various courses at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry – Request received from the college authorities for deferment of inspections regarding.

Read: The letter dated 10/2/2007 received from the college authorities informing that they are unable to conduct the inspection and requested for inspection for the next academic year.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 5.2.2007 received from the Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry for postponement of the inspection for starting of following PG courses for the academic year 2007-08:-

1. MD(Physiology)
2. MD(Radiology)
3. MD(Community Medicine)
4. MD(Pharmacology)
5. MD(Anatomy)
6. MD(Pathology)
7. MD(Microbiology)

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for the above mentioned courses at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

83. Starting of MD(Radio-Diag.) & DMRD courses at Santosh Medical College & Hospital – Request received from the college authorities for deferment of inspection regarding.

Read: The letter dated 8/2/2007 requesting for deferment of inspection of MD(Radio-Diag.) & DMRD courses at Santosh Medical College & Hospital, Ghaziabad.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 8/2/2007 received from the Santosh Medical College & Hospital, Ghaziabad for postponement of the inspection for starting of MD(Radio-Diag.) & DMRD courses for the academic year 2007-08 .

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Radio-Diag.) & DMRD courses at Santosh Medical College & Hospital, Ghaziabad received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

84. Starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune – Request received from the college authorities for deferment of inspections regarding.

Read: The letter dated 8/2/2007 received from the college authorities for postponement of inspection of starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 8/2/2007 received from the Armed Forces Medical College, Pune for postponement of the inspection for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course for the academic year 2007-08.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of M.D.(For. Med.) course at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

85. Starting of various postgraduate courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow – Request received from the college authorities for deferment of inspections regarding.

Read: The letter dated 8.2.2007 received from Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow requesting to defer the inspections of their college.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 8.2.2007 received from the Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow for postponement of the inspection for starting of following PG courses for the academic year 2007-08.

1. MS(Orthopaedics) & D. Ortho.
2. M.D (Physiology)
3. MD(Anatomy)
4. MD(Biochemistry)
5. MD(Radio-Diag) & DMRD
6. MD(Pathology) & DCP

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of the above mentioned courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

86. Starting of various postgraduate courses at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur – Request received from the college authorities for deferment of inspections regarding.

Read: The letter dated 8.2.2007 received from Govt. Medical College, Thrissur requesting to postpone the inspection for various Postgraduate courses for six months.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 8.2.2007 received from the Govt. Medical College, Thrissur for postponement of the inspection for starting of following PG courses for the academic year 2007-08.

1. MD(Pathology)
2. MD(Microbiology)
3. MS(Orthopaedics)
4. MD(Obst. & Gynae.)

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of the above mentioned courses received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

87. Permission of starting of postgraduate courses in Mahatma Gandhi National Instt. of Medical Sciences, Jaipur – request received from the college authorities to withhold the process of approvals/inspections for the year 2007-2008.

Read: the letter dated 5/2/2007 received from the college authorities for postponement of various postgraduate courses at their college.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 5/2/2007 received from the Mahatma Gandhi National Instt. of Medical Sciences, Jaipur for postponement of the inspection for starting of MD/MS courses for the following 20 subjects for the academic year 2007-08 and decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme to Govt. of India for necessary action at their end.

1. MD(Physiology)
2. MD(Biochemistry)
3. MD(For. Med.)
4. MD(Comm.Med.)
5. MD(Pathology)
6. MD(Microbiology)
7. MD(Pharmacology)
8. MD(Psychiatry)
9. MD(Anaesthesia)
10. MD(Pediatrics)
11. MD(Medicine)
12. MD(TB & Chest)
13. MD(Dermatology)
14. MD(Radio-Diag.)
15. MD(Anatomy)
16. MS(Gen.Surgery)
17. MD(OBG)
18. MS(Ophthal.)
19. MS(Ortho.)
20. MS(ENT)

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of the above mentioned MD/ MS courses at Mahatma Gandhi National Instt. of Medical Sciences, Jaipur received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

88. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the council Inspector's report (November, 2006) together with the recommendations of the TEQ with regard to starting of MS (Orthopaedics) course Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai. The Secretary brought to the notice of the Committee that inadvertently a wrong para pertaining to the decision of the TEQ Sub-Committee was inserted in the item, which has been circulated alongwith the agenda. The relevant recommendations of the TEQ Sub-Committee is circulated by way of corrigendum to the agenda item.

The Postgraduate Committee noted that inadvertently, incorrect paragraph of the decision of TEQ Sub-Committee was inserted in the agenda item.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the council Inspector's report (November, 2006) together with the recommendations of the TEQ which read as under:-

“The TEQ Sub-Committee considered the matter of Dr. P.S. Shanmugam, Professor & HOD and Dr. N. Sekar, Assoc.Prof. of Orthopaedics at Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore as referred by the Postgraduate Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 27.12.2006. It observed that the qualification of M.S. (Ortho.) granted by Madurai Medical College, Madurai under Madurai Kamraj University is not a recognized medical qualification. However, the said qualification from Madurai Medical College, Madurai under the successor University i.e. the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai has been recognized qualification since.....

In view of above and in view of the fact that the qualification of M.S. (Ortho.) in respect of students trained at Madurai Medical College, Madurai is a recognized qualification under successor University – the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai and decided that the qualification M.S. (Ortho.) be treated as a recognized qualification also and the matter is referred back to the Postgraduate Committee for further consideration.”

In view of above, the Committee decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

89. Starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry – Request received from the college authorities for deferment of inspections regarding.

Read: the letter dated 14/2/2007 received from Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry for postponing the inspection of starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at their college for the next year.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 14/2/2007 received from Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry for postponement of the inspection for starting of MD (Anaesthesia) course for the academic year 2007-08.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for

starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

90. Starting of D.M.(Endocrinology) course at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for consideration of starting of D.M.(Endocrinology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of D.M.(Endocrinology) course at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. Dr. G.K. Bhat, Assoc. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification. Dr. Raghupathy is Prof. Emeritus cannot be considered. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete.
2. Declaration forms of Dr. Prasana Kumar & Dr. M. Dharmalingam are not signed by the teachers and countersigned by the Dean while those of Dr.G. Bhat, Dr. P. Raghupathy & Dr.S. Reddy have not been countersigned by HOD & Dean. All the declaration forms are incomplete.
3. Clinical material is inadequate. (OPD attendance 892/year; indoor 192/year.)
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

91. Starting of D.M.(Cardiology) course at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of D.M.(Cardiology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of D.M.(Cardiology) course at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. Dr. Muthukumaran shown as Prof. Incharge of the department, does not possess requisite recognized super-speciality qualification. There is no Assoc. Prof. Resultantly, teaching complement is inadequate.
2. There are only 2 Asst. Prof. as the teaching faculty which is inadequate as per Regulations. Dr. G. Senthil Kumar does not possess 3 years of experience as resident in Cardiology and cannot be considered as a teacher in Cardiology.
3. Invasive cath. lab. is not available.
4. Departmental library is not available.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

92. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.S. (ENT) & DLO course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MS. (ENT) & DLO qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MS(ENT) & DLO qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. There is only 1 Unit with 2 PG teachers while the annual intake is 3 degree & 4 diploma which is not as per Regulations.
2. There is no Audiometrist/speech therapist.
3. Departmental library needs improvement. Journals are inadequate. Only 1 international journal is available.
4. BERA/OAE facility is not available.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-

(a) Faculty 40%

(i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)

(ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)

(iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidemiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)

(iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)

(b) Resident 25.8%

(i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)

(ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)

2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together

which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.

9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital	
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01
16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27
17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of
 - Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.

30 Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MS(ENT) & DLO qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MS(ENT) & D.L.O. qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

93. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Paediatrics) & DCH courses at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MD(Pediatrics) & DCH qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MD(Pediatrics) & DCH qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. There is no Assoc. Prof. in Unit I. There are only 2 teachers in Unit II. There is only 1 teacher in Unit III against the requirement of 3 teachers. Dr. R. Tikkas, Dr. R. Mishra & Dr. S. Malik, Asstt. Prof. do not possess experience of 3 years as Resident as required under the Regulations.
2. There are only 3 PG teachers in the department; however, 7 degree & 10 diploma students are admitted in gross violation of 1: 1 teacher:student ratio.
3. OPD attendance is less. (Daily average 55.89).
4. There is no Paediatric intensive care unit.
5. Neonatal intensive care unit has only 5 beds which is inadequate against total 7000 deliveries/year. It is located at some distance from maternity hospital which is not as per norms.
6. There is no central suction or Oxygen either in NICU or in wards.
7. There is only 1 ventilator which is not working. There are no vital sign monitors even for neonates. There is only 1 pulse oxymeter and there are no infusion pumps. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.
8. Books & journals are inadequate. There is only 1 Paediatric journal in the library.
9. There is no child psychologist.
10. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology-3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmacist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidemiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Paediatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)

- (b) Resident 25.8%
- (i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest –1,Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
- (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
 3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
 4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
 6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
 7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
 9. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
 10. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
 11. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
 12. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
 13. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
 14. Canteen is not available.
 15. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
 16. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01
 17. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27

18. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
19. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
20. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
21. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
22. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
23. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
24. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
25. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
26. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
27. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
28. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
29. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 1. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 2. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participate in hospital work.
30. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 3. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
31. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MD(Pediatrics) & D.C.H. qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MD(Pediatrics) & D.C.H. qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

94. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Pharmacology) course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: The inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MD(Pharmacology) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MD(Pharmacology) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is short by 2 Assoc. Prof., 2 Asstt. Prof. & 1 Tutor.
2. Clinical Pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
3. Journals are inadequate as only 36 journals are subscribed against the requirement of 100. Departmental library is inadequate.
4. Ethical Committee is not constituted as per guidelines of ICMR & no records are available.
5. Central animal house is in very poor condition and not registered with CPCSEA. There is no veterinary officer. Equipment is inadequate. Departmental animal house is not available.
6. There are no publications.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidemiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Paediatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 26 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no

central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.

11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.

15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01

16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27

17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MD(Pharmacology) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

95. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.S. (General Surgery) course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(General Surgery) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Gen.Surgery) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. There is no Assoc. Prof. in Unit 1. There are only 10 PG teachers though annual intake is 12.
2. Journals are inadequate as only 36 journals are subscribed against the requirement of 100. Departmental library is inadequate.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidimiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
2. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
3. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.

4. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
5. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
6. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
7. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.

15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01

16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27

17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.

27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participate in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Gen.Surgery) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Gen.Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

96. Jiwaji University – Permitting intake in M.S. (General Surgery) course at G.R Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: The inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(General Surgery) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Gen.Surgery) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. There is no Assoc. Prof. in Unit 1.
2. There are only 3 Units against the requirement of 6 Units. Number of beds in these units is not as per Regulations.
3. There are only 3 PG teachers while annual intake is 10.
4. Journals are inadequate. Only 61 journals are available against the requirement of 100. Departmental library has only 15 books.
5. MRD does not follow ICD X guidelines.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%
 - Professor : 04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
 - Associate Professor: 28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)
 - Assistant Professor: 16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),
 - Tutor: 01(FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.

3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
14. Central laundry is not available.
15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 - a. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 - b. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 - c. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

 - (a) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
18. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (Gen.Surgery) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Gen.Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

97. **Jiwaji University – Permitting intake in M.S. (ENT) & DLO course at G.R Medical College, Gwalior.**

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (ENT) & DLO qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (ENT) & DLO qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. There is no Professor. Teaching complement is incomplete.
2. Audiometrician & speech therapist are not available.
3. There is only 1 operating microscope which is not in working condition. Facilities for micro-ear/micro laryngeal surgery is not available. Fiberoptic endoscope is not available. Instrumentation is inadequate.
4. Space is inadequate.
5. There are no publications in the last 3 years.
6. Log book is not maintained by PG students.
7. Departmental library is inadequate.
8. Journals are inadequate. Only 61 journals are available against requirement of 100.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor : 04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)

Associate Professor: 28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)

Assistant Professor: 16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),

Tutor: 01(FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.

9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
14. Central laundry is not available.
15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 - a. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 - b. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 - c. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

 - (a) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
18. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (ENT) & DLO qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(ENT) & DLO qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

98. Jiwaji University – Permitting intake in M.S. (Anatomy) course at G.R Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (Anatomy) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (Anatomy) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Assoc. Prof. & 3 Asstt. Prof.
2. Paramedical staff is inadequate.
3. Journals are inadequate. Only 61 journals are available against requirement of 100.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor : 04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)

Associate Professor: 28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)

Assistant Professor: 16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),

Tutor: 01 (FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20 (TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
14. Central laundry is not available.
15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 - a. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 - b. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 - c. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

- (c) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
- (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
- 16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
- 17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
- 18. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (Anatomy) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Anatomy) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

99. Jiwaji University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Pharmacology) course at G.R Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: The inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 3 Assoc. Prof., 2 Asstt. Prof. & 1 Tutor.
2. There is no demonstration room.
3. Clinical Pharmacology laboratory is not adequate equipped.
4. Central animal house is in very poor condition and not registered with CPCSEA. There is no veterinary officer. Equipment is inadequate. Departmental animal house is available but non-functional and used to dump waste.
5. Journals are inadequate. Only 61 journals are available against requirement of 100.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%
 - Professor : 04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
 - Associate Professor: 28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)
 - Assistant Professor: 16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),
 - Tutor: 01(FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.

3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
16. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
17. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
18. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
19. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
20. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
21. Central laundry is not available.
22. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 - a. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 - b. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 - c. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

 - (a) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
18. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

100. Jiwaji University – Permitting intake in M.D. (SPM) course at G.R Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: The inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (SPM) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (SPM) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. The teaching faculty is deficient by 3 Asstt. Prof./Lecturers.
2. RHTC & UHC are not under the control of the department. PG students are not posted for training at RHTC or UHC. None of RHTC is within the recommended distance of 30 km./1 hr. drive. Transport facility is not available. Paramedical staff is not available at RHTC/UHC.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor :	04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
Associate Professor:	28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)
Assistant Professor:	16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),
Tutor:	01(FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.

9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
14. Central laundry is not available.
15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 1. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 2. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 3. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

 - (a) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
18. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (SPM) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(SPM) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

101. University of Bombay/Mumbai – Approval of Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini, Mumbai for the award of M.D.(Anaesthesia) qualification – consideration of compliance regarding.

Read: The compliance verification inspection (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (January, 2003) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini, Mumbai for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D.(Anaesthesia) qualification earlier granted by University of Bombay and now by University of Mumbai.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection (January, 2007) and decided to recommend that Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini, Mumbai be approved for the award of M.D.(Anaesthesia) qualification granted by University of Bombay and now by University of Mumbai restricting the number of admissions to 2((two) students per year.

102. University of Bombay/Mumbai – Approval of Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini, Mumbai for the award of M.D.(Obst. & Gyane.) – consideration of compliance regarding.

Read: The compliance verification inspection (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report's (Jan., 2003) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini and compliance for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D.(Obst. & Gyane.) qualification granted by University of Bombay/Mumbai.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report's (Jan., 2003) and decided to recommend that Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini, Mumbai be approved for the award of M.D. (Obst. & Gyane.) qualification granted by University of Bombay and now by University of Mumbai restricting the number of admissions to 2((two) students per year.

103. A.P Singh University – Permitting intake in M.D. (SPM) course at S.S Medical College, Rewa.

Read: The inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (SPM) qualification at S.S.. Medical College, Rewa.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (SPM) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Asstt. Prof. & 2 M.O. cum lecturer at RHTC/UHC.
2. Transport facility is not available. There is no exposure of the students to field activity with practically no supervision by the faculty.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 63 %
 - i) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem., 1-Pharma ,1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaeshtsiology)
 - ii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1-PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Peaditrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Suregery, 1-Ortho, 1-Ophthalmol.,3-O&G, 2- Aneshthisiology, 1-Raidodio. 1-Dentistry)
 - iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Phsio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1-Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Pead, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2-Ophthalmol, 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesht. &1 LECT Biophysics .
 - iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Rediology 1-Dentistry)
 - (v) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1
 - (b) Resident 31.00 %
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medi, 1-Peda.1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho,1-Ophthalmol., 1-O&G)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)
2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	110-200	130
Microbiology	15-25	20
Serology	20-35	25
Parasitology	5-10	08
Haematology	120-220	160
Histopathology	4-8per day	06
Cytopathology	4-8 per day	04
Others		

3. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialities are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialities do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialities which is not as per MCI norms.
4. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Peadiatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
19. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (SPM) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(SPM) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

104. Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur University – Permitting intake in M.S. (Ortho.) & D.Ortho. course at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

Read: The inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at NSCB. Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

1. There is no Assoc. Prof. in Unit 1. All the 3 units have only 2 teaching faculty against the requirement of 3 in each unit. There are 3 PG teachers but annual intake is 3 degree & 3 diploma.
2. All the Units have teaching beds which are not as per MCI norms.

3. Equipment like CT scan, image intensifier etc. is not available. Instrumentation is inadequate.
4. PG training & research is not satisfactory and is inadequate.
5. Both emergency & routine operations are done in the same O.T.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-

1	Professor	04	Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)
2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)
3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-diagnosis 01,)
4	Tutor	05	(Anatomy 05)

- (b) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-

1	Sr Residents	39	General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01, Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06, Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY 03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2.	Jr Residents	01	Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.

2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

Anatomy.

1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.
5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.
3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
5. There is no demonstration room.

4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology:

1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
2. There is no research laboratory.
3. Catalogues are not available.

Microbiology:

1. There is no research laboratory.

2. There is no museum
 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
 4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.
- For. Medicine :
1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
 2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.
 3. There is no research laboratory.
 4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
 5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
 6. There is no department library cum seminar room.

Com. Medicine:

1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
2. There is no research laboratory

5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Peadt. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.
7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
8. Septic labour room and eclampsia room are not available.
9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
10. CT Scan is not available.
11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
Laboratory Assistants: 01
Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)
12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :

Nursing Superintendent: nil (1 post vacant)
Deputy Nursing Superintendent: nil
Matron 01
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent nil
Nursing Sisters 32 (2 posts vacant)
Staff nurses 144 (36 posts vacant)

There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.

13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.
14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.
15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.
19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.

20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.
22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.
26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
 Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
 Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
 Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry
 2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
29. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-
 Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.
 Pathology – 1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
 Microbiology – 1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.
 Forensic Med. Deptt 1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab. 5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.
 Comm. Med.deptt. – One demonstration room is located in the museum. There is no Research lab.
30. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Jabalpur University u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.S. (Orthopaedics) & D.Ortho. qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

105. Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur University – Permitting intake in M.D. (SPM) course at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

Read: The inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D.(SPM) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (SPM) qualification at NSCB. Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 5 Asstt. Prof./Lecturers.
2. There is no UHC. M.O. cum Lecturer is not available at RHTC. Paramedical staff at RHTC is not as per MCI regulations.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-

1	Professor	04	Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)
2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)
3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-diagnosis 01,)
4	Tutor	05	(Anatomy 05)

- (b) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-

1	Sr Residents	39	General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01, Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06, Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY 03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2.	Jr Residents	01	Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.

2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

Anatomy.

1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.
5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.
3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
5. There is no demonstration room.

4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology:

1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
2. There is a no research laboratory.
3. Catalogues are not available.

Microbiology:

1. There is no research laboratory.
2. There is no museum

3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
 4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.
- For. Medicine :
1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
 2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.
 3. There is no research laboratory.
 4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
 5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
 6. There is no department library cum seminar room.
- Com. Medicine:
1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
 3. There is no research laboratory
5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Pead. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
 6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.
 7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
 8. Septic labour room and eclamsia room are not available.
 9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
 10. CT Scan is not available.
 11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
Laboratory Assistants: 01
Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)
 12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :

Nursing Superintendent:	nil (1 post vacant)
Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	nil
Matron	01
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	nil
Nursing Sisters	32 (2 posts vacant)
Staff nurses	144 (36 posts vacant)

There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.
 13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.
 14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.
 15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
 16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
 17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
 18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.
 19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.
 20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
 21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.

22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.
26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
 Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
 Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
 Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry
 2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
30. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-
 Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.
 Pathology – 1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
 Microbiology – 1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.
 Forensic Med. Deptt 1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab. 5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.
 Comm. Med.deptt. – One demonstration room is located in the museum. There is no Research lab.
31. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D (SPM) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Jabalpur University u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.D(SPM) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

106. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.Ch. (Cardio Thoracic-Surgery) course at Kasurba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (Jan., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.Ch.(Cardio-thoracic Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Jan., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.Ch.(Cardio-thoracic Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. Operative Workload is grossly inadequate (Major: 94/year; Minor: 556/year). OPD attendance is inadequate (average 15/day). Resultantly, clinical material grossly inadequate.
2. There are no research publications in the last 3 years.
3. There is no departmental library.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out by a team of 5 Inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of AIIMS (17th & 18th November, 2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

i) Professor1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)

ii) Associate Professor21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)

iii) Assistant Professor13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)

iv) Tutors27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(c) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

i) Sr. Resident49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)

ii) Jr. Resident15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.

2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.

3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	60*
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG’s/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.

6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.Ch.(Cardio-Thoracic Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.Ch.(Cardio-thoracic Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

107. **Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D (Community Medicine) course at Kasurba Medical College, Manipal.**

Read: The inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D.(Community Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D.(Community Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

- 1. Dr.Pawan Kumar, Prof. & Head has worked at MCOMS, Pokhara from March,1994 to May, 1995 as Asstt. Prof. & as Assoc. Prof. from May,1995 to August, 2001. As this college was granted recognition u/s 12(2) only in 2001, the experience from March, 1994 to February, 2001 cannot be accepted. Resultantly, his promotion is not as per Regulations. The teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Asstt.Profs.
- 2. There is no RHTC. Only maternity & child welfare homes are available in rural areas which is not as per Regulations. Paramedical staff at these centers is not as per Regulations.
- 3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out by a team of 5 Inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of AIIMS (17th & 18th November, 2006):-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (d) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
- 2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
	50/2	25/1	25/1

Paediatrics	25/1	30/1	
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	550/19	293/13	167/6
Psychiatry			
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	300/10	210/7	90/3
Orthopaedics	150/5	150/5	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	50/2	60/2	
Total	550/19	480/16	90/3
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

 - Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 - For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 - If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
- In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
 5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
 7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
 8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
 9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-

- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
 11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
 12. OPD registration is not computerized.
 13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
 14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
 15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Community Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.D.(Community Medicine) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

108. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S(ENT) & DLO course at Kasurba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: The inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (ENT) & DLO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(ENT) & DLO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. There are 2 units with 4 PG teachers while intake is 5 degree & 1 diploma which is not as per Regulations. The promotion of Dr. M.V. Hegde, Assoc. Prof. & Dr. P. Pavithran, Asstt. Prof. is not as per regulations.
2. There are 2 Units in 2 hospitals. In the hospital owned & managed by the college, OPD attendance (50/day) and operative workload (Major:2/day; Minor:2/day) is less. Clinical material at the hospital owned and managed by the college is inadequate.
3. There is no ward side laboratory.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out by a team of 5 Inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of AIIMS (20th & 21st November, 2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02	(Forensic medicine-1,Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07	(Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23	(Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor:	09	(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident:	67	(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)
Jr. Resident:	29	(TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
X-ray	22	16	14	15
Ultrasonography	6	4	01	01
Special Investigations	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	KMC Hospital 90/03	Wenlock District Hospital 184/06	Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital

General Medicine	150/5	60/02	63/02	Nil
Paediatrics	50/2	50/02	50/02	
TB & Chest	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Skin & VD	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Psychiatry				
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				Nil
	300/10	90/03	194/06	
General Surgery	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Orthopaedics	50/2	30/01	30/01	
Ophthalmology		30/01	30/01	
ENT				
	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Total				
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total				
	1250/43	435/15	624/20	180/05
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
 - The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
 - Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
4. Teaching beds are as follows.
- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health

dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka. The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)

- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka. The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed).

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements.

No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants &	
Laboratory Attendants	13
11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus.

Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.

(b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.

(c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.

13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.

14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

A) Anatomy Department :

1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

4. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.

5. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
6. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

4. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
5. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
6. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
 17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
 18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
 19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(ENT) & DLO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.S.(ENT) & DLO qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

109. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S(ENT) & DLO course at Kasurba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (ENT) & DLO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(ENT) & DLO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. There are 2 units with 3 PG teachers while annual intake is 4 degree & 2 diploma. Dr. S. Pillai, Assoc. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification and teaching experience. Dr. K. Pujari, Assoc. Prof. does not possess requisite teaching experience for the post.
2. There are 60 beds shown by the hospital out of which only 39 were considered as teaching beds.
3. OPD attendance is 56/day and operative workload is 4/day. (Major+minor) which are inadequate. Bed occupancy is 68% which is not as per MCI regulations.
4. There is no separate departmental museum.

- 5. There is only 1 cubicle in the OPD for PG students. Teaching facilities in the OPD are inadequate.
- 6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out by a team of 5 Inspectors comprising of two whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of AIIMS (17th & 18th November,2006)

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

- i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
- ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
- iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
- iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

- i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

- 2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

- 1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 - 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 - 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.

5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.

14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(ENT) & DLO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.S.(ENT) & DLO qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

110. Marathwada University/Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University– Recognition of MS(ENT) & DLO qualifications in respect of students being trained at SRTR Medical College, Ambajogai.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (August, 2003) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at SRTR Medical College, Ambajogai for purpose of recognition of MS(ENT) & DLO qualification earlier granted by Marathwada University and now by Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (August, 2003) and decided to recommend that MS(ENT) & DLO qualifications earlier granted by Marathwada University and now by Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University in respect of students being trained at SRTR Medical College, Ambajogai be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student for degree & 1(one) student for diploma courses per year.

111. Starting of MD(Microbiology) & D.Micro. courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (Feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad for consideration of starting of MD(Microbiology) & D.Micro. courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb.,2007) together with Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) and observed that promotion of Dr. Renu Agarwal, Assoc. Prof. is not as per Regulations. However, as the rest of the teaching faculty complement, clinical material, infrastructural facilities & other facilities are adequate, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Microbiology) & D.Micro. courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students for degree & 1 (one) for diploma per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

112. Starting of MS(General Surgery) course at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 200) together with the Council Inspector report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University for consideration of starting of MS(General Surgery) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb.,2007) together with Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S.(General Surgery) course at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 4 (four) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

113. Starting of MS(ENT) & D.L.O. courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (Feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad for consideration of starting of MS(ENT) & D.L.O. courses u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb.,2007) together with Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(ENT) & D.L.O. courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

114. Starting of MD(Anaesthesia) & D.A. courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad for consideration of starting of MD(Anaesthesia) & D.A. courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb.,2007) together with Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) & D.A.. courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

115. Starting of MS(ENT) course at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry granted by Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Deemed University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (Feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October 2006) on the physical and teaching facilities available at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry for the award of MS(ENT) course granted by Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Deemed University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb.,2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(ENT) course at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be

advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

116. Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Pt. J.L.N. Medical College, Raipur under Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Pt. J.L.N. Medical College, Raipur under Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University for consideration of starting of MD(Biochemistry) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb., 2007) together with Council Inspector's report (Sept., 2006) and observed the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. P. K. Khodiar is not as per MCI regulations.
2. Resultantly, additional component of teaching faculty for PG is not available.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Pt. J.L. N. Medical College, Raipur under Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

117. Starting of MD(Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation) course at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune under Pune University, Pune u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956

Read: The compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) for starting of MD(Physical medicine & Rehabilitation) course at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune under Pune University, Pune.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and noted that the compliance is unsatisfactory as under:-

1. Three faculty members have qualification of MS(Ortho.) and MS(Gen.Surgery). None of the teachers have qualification or any special experience in the subject of PMR.
2. No data has been supplied regarding the patient load for other types of patient material except the patient with only imputation and related problems.
3. As per the inspection report; daily OPD attendance is 10-12/day & operative load is 0.33-0.50/day (Major) & 0.3/day (Minor).
4. The compliance does not show how the deficiencies have been rectified, as the present faculty is not adequately qualified and does not possess experience to teach the subject of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation.
5. No compliance has been given in respect of the deficiencies stated in the report that the department at present moment does not cater to other patient required to provide the clinical material.
6. Workload at other hospitals cannot be considered for teaching in the department of PMR.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to

return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of M D(Physical medicine & Rehabilitation) course at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune under Pune University, Pune received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

118. Starting of MD(Physiology) course at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (Feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) for consideration of starting of MD(Physiology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb.,2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct.,2006) and observed the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Associate Professor & 1 Tutor. Dr. Rana & Dr. Tapil, shown as Tutors are over 65 years of age and cannot be considered.
2. Instrumentation is still inadequate. Polygraph is not yet available. Treadmill and blood gas analyzer are not available.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of M D(Physiology)course at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

119. Starting of MS(Anatomy) course at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (Feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) for consideration of starting of MS (Anatomy) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb.,2007) together with Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S. (Anatomy) course at D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 4 (four) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

120. Increase of seats in MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases) at Mamata Medical College, Khammam – Request received from the college authorities regarding.

Read: The letter dated 2/2/2007 received from Mamata Medical College, Khammam regarding cancellation of their request for increase of seats in MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases) at the college.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 2.2.2007 from Mamata Medical College, Khammam received for postponement of the inspection for increase of seats in MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases) for the academic year 2007-08.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(TB & Resp. Diseases) course at Mamata Medical College, Khammam received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

121. Starting of various Postgraduate courses at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore – Request received from the college authorities for deferment of inspection regarding.

Read: The letter dated 14/2/2007 received from the college for deferment of inspection of various postgraduate courses at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore after May, 2007.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 14.2.2007 from Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore after May, 2007 received for postponement of the inspection for starting of following postgraduate courses for the academic year 2007-08:-

1. MD(Community Medicine)
2. MD(Radio-diagnosis)
3. MD(Psychiatry)

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the applications of the above courses at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

122. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.Ch. (Paediatrics Surgery) course at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. There is no Assoc. Professor in the Unit. Promotion of Professor & HOD Dr. Vijay Kumar is not as per Regulations. Dr. P. Santosh Prabhu, Asstt. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification. Resultantly, teaching complement is inadequate.
2. OPD attendance is less (Average 13/day). Operative workload is inadequate (Major 1.5/day; Minor 2/day). Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
3. No research activity is going on in the department.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out by a team of 5 Inspectors comprising of two whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of AIIMS (17th & 18th November, 2006).

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
- i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
- i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

 1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
- In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	60*
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil

8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.Ch. (Paediatrics Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.Ch. (Paediatrics Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

123. Starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at Kilpauk Medical College, Kilpauk under the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Kilpauk Medical College, Kilpauk under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of M.D.(Pharmacology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb.,2007) together with Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and observed the following:

1. Dr.C.Vamsadhara, Professor & Dr.M. Pushpam, Asstt. Prof. do not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.
2. Resultantly teaching compliment is incomplete.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of M.D.(Pharmacology) course at Kilpauk Medical College, Kilpauk under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

124. Starting of MD(General Medicine) course at N.K.P. Salve Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Center, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at N.K.P. Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik for consideration of starting of M.D.(General Medicine) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb.,2007) together with Council Inspector's report (September,2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D.(General Medicine) at N.K.P. Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 4 (four) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

125. Increase of seat in MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) course at J.N. Medical College, Belgaum under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (October 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J.N. Medical College, Belgaum for increase of seats in MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The minutes of this item are recorded at item No.257.

126. Increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course at J.N. Medical College, Belgaum under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) for Increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course at J.N. Medical College, Belgaum under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and observed that :-

1. There are only 6 postgraduate teachers in the department with recognized qualifications and the institute is already recognized for annual intake of 3 degree and 3 diploma seats.
2. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course at J.N. Medical College, Belgaum under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

127. Increase of seat in MS(Orthopaedics) course at J.N. Medical College, Belgaum under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J.N. Medical College, Belgaum under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for consideration of increase of seat in M.S.(Orthopaedics) course.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and observed that –

1. There are only 6 postgraduate teachers in the department with recognized qualifications and the institute is already recognized for annual intake of 3 degree and 3 diploma seats.
2. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in M.S (Orthopaedics) course at J.N. Medical College, Belgaum under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

In view of above, the institution be directed to restrict the number of admissions prospectively to 3(three) students per year for diploma course in conformity with the Council Regulations on Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000.

128. Starting of MD(Radio-Therapy) & DMRT courses at Rural Medical College, Loni under Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (Feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Rural Medical College, Loni under Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni for consideration of starting of M.D.(Radio-Therapy) & DMRT courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb.,2007) together with Council Inspector's report (September,2006) and observed that Dr.Vandana Jain, Assoc. Prof., Dr. K. Kumawat & Dr. Ajit Kulkarni, Asstt. Prof. do not possess recognized postgraduate qualification but the teaching complement is complete and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D.(Radio-Therapy) & DMRT courses at Rural Medical College, Loni under Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

129. Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (Feb., 2006) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb., 2007) together with Council Inspector's report (Oct.,2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in M.D.(General Medicine) course at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 from 2 (two) to 7 (seven) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provisions of Section 11(2) of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

130. Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Pune – Increase of seats in M.S.(Ophthalmology) course at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune.

Read: The letter dated 13/2/2007 received from the Principal, Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune to withdraw their application for increase of seats in M.S.(Ophthalmology) course at their college.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 13/2/2007 received from the Principal, Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune for postponement of the inspection for starting of M.S.(Ophthalmology) course for the academic year 2007-08.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for the increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune

under Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Pune received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

131. Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Pune – Increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune.

Read: The letter dated 15/2/2007 received from the Principal, Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune to withdraw their application for increase of seats in M.D.(Paediatrics) course.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 12/2/2007 received from the Principal, Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune for postponement of the inspection for starting of M.D.(Paediatrics) course for the academic year 2007-08.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in M D.(Paediatrics) course at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune under Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed University) received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

132. Starting of MS(Ophthalmology) & D.O. courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report (October, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad for consideration of starting of MS(Ophthalmology) & D.O. courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report (October, 2006) and observed that –

1. OPD attendance is 50-60/day. Bed occupancy is 60%. Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
2. Eye bank is not available.
3. Unit wise bed distribution is not as per MCI norms.
4. Operative workload is not carried out daily.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Ophthalmology) & D.O. courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

133. Starting of MD(Psychiatry) & D.P.M. courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at

Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad for consideration of starting of MD (Psychiatry) & D.P.M. u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) and observed that promotion of Dr.S.C.Godiyal, Assoc. Prof. is not as per regulations. However, as the rest of the teaching faculty complement, clinical material, infrastructural facilities & other facilities are adequate, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD (Psychiatry) & D.P.M courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

134. Starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) & DDVL courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow for consideration of starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) & DDVL courses granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) & DDVL courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

135. Starting of MD(Community Medicine) & DCM courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (Feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October 2006) on the physical and teaching facilities available at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow for starting of MD(Community Medicine) & DCM courses granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Community Medicine) & DCM courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

136. Starting of MD(Physiology) course at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The letter dated 7/2/2007 received from Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow requesting to postpone the inspection for starting of M.D.(Physiology) course at the college.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 7.2.2007 received from Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow for postponement of inspection for starting of M.D.(Physiology) course at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for D.A. course at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

137. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar under Bhavnagar University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report(February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar under Bhavnagar University for consideration of starting of M.S.(Orthopaedics) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S.(Orthopaedics) course at Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar under Bhavnagar University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

138. Starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The letter dated 6/2/2007 & 15/2/2007 received from the Principal, Govt. Medical College, Thrissur together with the compliance report submitted by the college authorities on the deficiencies pointed out in the Council Inspector's report (July, 2006) alongwith additional information supplied by the Dean for consideration of starting of MD (Psychiatry) at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 6/2/2007 & 15/2/2007 received from the Principal, Govt. Medical College, Thrissur together with the compliance report submitted by the college authorities on the deficiencies pointed out in the Council Inspector's report (July, 2006) alongwith additional information supplied by the Dean and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D(Psychiatry) course at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

139. Starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The letter dated 6/2/2007 and 14/2/2007 received from Medical College, Thrissur together with the compliance report submitted by the college authorities on the deficiencies pointed out in the council inspector's report (July, 2006) alongwith additional information

supplied by the institute for consideration of starting of MD (Paediatrics) course at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 6/2/2007 and 14/2/2007 received from Medical College, Thrissur together with the compliance report submitted by the college authorities on the deficiencies pointed out in the council inspector's report (July, 2006) alongwith additional information supplied by the institute, decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D(Pediatrics) course at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

140. Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar under Bhavnagar University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (Feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar under Bhavnagar University for consideration of starting of M.D.(Biochemistry) course under Bhavnagar University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D(Biochemistry) course at Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar under Bhavnagar University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

141. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S(Ophthalmology) & DO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. OPD attendance is 40 per day. Average bed occupancy is 68%. Operative workload is less (Major-6, Minor-1). Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
2. There are 2 Units while intake is 6 degree and 2 diploma which is not as per Regulations.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November, 2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1, Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1,

Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor: 23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor: 09(Pharmacoloy -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	60	70	47	55
Ultrasonography	22	16	14	15
Special Investigations	6	4	01	01
	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Goschen Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	

ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	180/05
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
 - The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
 - Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
4. Teaching beds are as follows.
- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)

- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants &	
Laboratory Attendants	13

11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
- (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
- (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
- (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

A) Anatomy Department :

1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.

4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.
- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (Ophthalmology) & DO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (Ophthalmology) & DO qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

142. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S.(Ophthalmology) & DO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. H. Vijaya Pai, Prof. & HOD is not as per Regulations. Dr. A. Krishna Rao, Associate Professor was not present at undergraduate inspection. Although it has been claimed that he is working at this institute from 25.03.2003 onwards, neither his declaration form was submitted nor his name included in Form “B” submitted by the institute at the time of undergraduate inspection of 17th & 18th Nov., 2006.
2. There are only 3 PG teachers in 2 Units while annual intake is 4 degree & 10 diploma which is not as per Regulations. Resultantly, teaching complete is not complete.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November, 2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

i) Professor	1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
ii) Associate Professor	21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
iii) Assistant Professor	13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaesthesia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
iv) Tutors	27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

- i) Sr. Resident49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.

2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.

3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90

Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & ANC Gynaecology Total	60*

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:
- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 39 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil |
| Laboratory Attendants | Nil |
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.

- In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
 10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
 11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
 12. OPD registration is not computerized.
 13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
 14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
 15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (Ophthalmology) & DO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (Ophthalmology) & DO qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

143. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D.(Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Skin & VD) & D.V.D. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Skin & VD) & D.V.D. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. OPD attendance (new cases) is only 6 per day. Bed occupancy is 63%. Resultantly, clinical material is grossly inadequate.
2. Residents sit in one hall only. Space is inadequate.
3. There is no seminar hall.
4. There is no side laboratory in the ward.
5. Ward research & academic work is not satisfactory.
6. There is no provision for Tutor/Registrar/Sr.Resident which is not as per Regulations.

- 7. There are only 2 PG teachers with recognized PG qualification. Dr. Raghavendra Rao, Assoc.Prof. does not possess recognized PG qualification. Annual intake is 2 degree and 2 diploma which is not as per Regulations.
- 8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) :-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
- 2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

- 1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
- 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.

3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG’s/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil

8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Skin & VD) and DVD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Skin & VD) and DVD qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

144. **Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D.(Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.**

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

- 1. OPD attendance at KMC Hospital is almost negligible. Clinical material at Wenlock Hospital cannot be considered for PG teaching as KMC does not have any control over Wenlock District Hospital.
- 2. There are only 17 beds at KMC Hospital which is not as per Regulations. The Unit is deficient to that extent.
- 3. Special clinics like STD clinic, Pigmentary clinic etc. are not available.
- 4. Library facilities are inadequate in terms of current journals.
- 5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November,2006) :-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

Faculty 12.57%

- Professor : 02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community medicine – 1)
- Associate Professor: 07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
- Assistant Professor: 23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
- Tutor: 09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

Resident 46.8%

- Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

- Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)

- 2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%	63%
Operative work	14	11

Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
X-ray	22	16	14	15
Ultrasonography	6	4	01	01
Special Investigations	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		180/05 (3)
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)

- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.

6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13

11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.

12. Hostels:

- (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
- (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
- (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.

13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.

14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

A) Anatomy Department :

1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.
15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

145. Rajasthan University, – Recognition of M.D(Psychiatry) qualification in respect of students being trained at S.P. Medical College, Bikaner.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (February, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at S.P. Medical College, Bikaner for purpose of recognition of M.D(Psychiatry) qualification granted by Rajasthan University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February, 2006) and decided to recommend not to recognize M.D(Psychiatry) qualification granted by Rajasthan University in respect of students being trained at S.P. Medical College, Bikaner because of the following:-

8. There is no Assoc.Prof. in the Unit. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete.
9. OPD attendance is 49 per day which is less.
10. Clinical Psychologist is not available. Laboratory technician is not available.
11. Chronic Psychiatric care facilities are not available.
12. Special clinics like Occupational therapy, recreational therapy, psychotherapy etc. are not available.
13. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D(Psychiatry) course from the ensuing academic session 2007-2008.

146. Jiwaji University – permitting intake in M.S. (Ophthalmology) & DO qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. There is no Assoc.Prof. in Unit-I. Both the units have only 2 teaching faculty. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete in both the units .
2. Unit II has only 25 beds which is not as per Regulations.
3. Although there are only 2 PG teachers, annual intake is 5 degree & 4 diploma which is not as per Regulations.
4. Special cinics like Retina clinic, Ophthalmoplasty clinic, Neuro Ophthalmology clinic, facilities for retinal repairs etc. are not available.
5. Equipment like Fluorescein angiography, contact lens set etc. are not available. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor :	04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
Associate Professor:	28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology – 4,
	Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)

Assistant Professor: 16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology - 1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),

Tutor: 01(FMT -1)

(b) Resident 25.8%

(i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)

(ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)

2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
14. Central laundry is not available.
15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 - a. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 - b. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 - c. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

 - (b) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which

is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.

- 17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
- 18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

147. **A.P Singh University – Permitting intake in M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at S.S Medical College, Rewa.**

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

- 1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Assoc.Prof. & 2 Asstt.Prof. Teaching complement is inadequate even for UG.
- 2. There is no Assoc.Prof. in Unit-I. Units II & III have only 2 teaching faculty against the requirement of 3 faculty in each unit. Unit-IV has only one teaching faculty whose qualification is MD (Psychiatry). Resultantly, teaching complement is inadequate in Unit II, III & IV.
- 3. Bed occupancy is 71% which is inadequate.
- 4. Although there are only 3 PG teachers, annual intake is 8 which is not as per Regulations.
- 5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 63 %
 - iii) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem., 1-Pharma ,1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaeshtsiology)
 - iv) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1-PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Peaditrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Suregery, 1-Ortho, 1-Ophthalm.,3-O&G, 2- Aneshthisiology, 1-Raidodio. 1-Dentistry)
 - iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Phsio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1-Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Pead, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2-Ophthalm, 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesht. &1 LECT Biophysics .
 - iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Rediology 1-Dentistry)
 - (vi) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1
 - (b) Resident 31.00 %
 - (ii) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medi, 1-Peda.1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho,1-Ophthalm., 1-O&G)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)
- 2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%

<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
	110-200	130
Biochemistry	15-25	20
Microbiology	20-35	25
Serology	5-10	08
Parasitology	120-220	160
Haematology	4-8per day	06
Histopathology	4-8 per day	04
Cytopathology		
Others		

5. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialities are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialities do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialities which is not as per MCI norms.
6. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Peadiatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. Singh University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (General Medicine) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

148. Jiwaji University – permitting intake in M.S. (Obst. & Gynae.) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Obst. & Gynae.) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Obst. & Gynae.) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. Although there are 3 units with 6 PG teachers, annual intake is 8 degree and 11 diploma.
2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-

Faculty 28.8%

Professor : 04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
Associate Professor: 28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology – 4,

Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)

Assistant Professor: 16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology - 1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),

Tutor: 01(FMT -1)

Resident 25.8%

(i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6,

Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)

(ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)

2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.

3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02

4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil

5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
14. Central laundry is not available.
15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 - a. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 - b. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 - c. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

- (a) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
 17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
 18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Obst. & Gynae.) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Obst. & Gynae.) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

149. Starting of M.Ch.(Endocrine Surgery) course at Madars Medical College, Madras under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Madras Medical College, Madras for starting of M.Ch.(Endocrine Surgery) course under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.Ch.(Endocrine Surgery) course at Madras Medical College, Madras under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (One) student per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

150. Starting of MS(Ophthalmology) & D.O. courses at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada for consideration of starting of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. courses at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (One) student per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

151. Starting of MD(TB & Resp. Diseases) & DTCD courses at Alluri Sitharama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at

Alluri Sitharama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada for consideration of starting of MD(TB & Resp. Diseases) & DTCD courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(TB & Resp. Diseases) & DTCD courses at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (One) student per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

152. Starting of MS(Ortho.) course at Mata Gujar Medical College, Kishangunj under B.N. Mandal University, Madhepura u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Mata Gujar Medical College, Kishangunj for starting of MS(Ortho) course under B.N. Mandal University, Madhepura.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and observed the following:-

1. There is no Prof. in Unit-I. HOD is Assoc.Prof. Head of Unit III, Dr. S.K. Mukherjee is designated as Professor Emeritus as he is above 65 years of age. Dr. B.G. Das, Asstt.Prof. in Unit-I & Dr. B. Alam, Asstt.Prof. in Unit III do not have 3 years experience as Resident, Dr. N.K. Das, Prof. & Incharge of Unit II possesses experience which is not from recognized/permitted medical college and he cannot be counted. Hence, teaching complement is incomplete in Unit I & III.
2. Investigative facilities like Nerve Conduction, EMG etc. are not available.
3. Journals are inadequate as only 69 journals are available against requirement of 100.
4. Number of blood units consumed do not match with data of operations. Although 15-20 major are claimed to have been performed daily, only 3-4 units of blood are consumed daily.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Ortho.) course at Mata Gujar Medical College, Kishangunj under B.N. Mandal University, Madhepura received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

153. Starting of MD(Anaesthesia) & D.A. courses at N.K.P. Salve Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Center, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (Feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at N.K.P. Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik for consideration of starting of MD(Anaesthesia) & D.A. courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and observed that Dr. P.S. Kolarkar, Assoc.Prof. does not possess recognized PG qualification. Dr. A. Dongre & Dr. S. Sonkusale, Asstt.Prof. do not possess requisite experience of 3 years as Resident. However, as

the rest of the teaching faculty complement, clinical material, infrastructural facilities & other infrastructural facilities are adequate, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) & D.A courses at N.K.P. Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (Two) students per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

154. Starting of MS(ENT) course at N.K.P. Salve Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Center, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at N.K.P. Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik for consideration of starting of MS(ENT) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and observed that Dr. S. Chaudhary, Asstt.Prof. does not possess requisite experience of 3 years as Resident in a recognized/permitted medical institution. However, as the rest of the teaching faculty complement, clinical material & other facilities are adequate; decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(ENT) course at N.K.P. Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

155. Starting of MD(Radio-Diag.) & DMRD courses at SVS Medical College, Mehboobnagar under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (April, 2005) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SVS Medical College, Mehboobnagar under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada for consideration of starting of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) & DMRD courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (April, 2005) and observed the following:-

1. Dr. V. Srinivasulu, Prof. is working as Radiotherapist and cannot be considered as a teacher in Radio-Diagnosis. Dr. H. Kalamkar & Dr. P.S. Deore, Tutor do not possess requisite experience of 3 years in the department. Resultantly, teaching complement is deficient by 1 Asstt. Prof. & 2 Tutors.
2. Equipment for Mammography, DSA, ERCP, PTCA, CT myelography, PTCA etc. are not available. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also perused the inspection report of the inspection carried out by the Council Inspectors on 9th February, 2007 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree and observed the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 57.24% as under:-
 - (i) Professor -3 (Microbiology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, TB & Chest -1)
 - (ii) Assoc. Prof. -20 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Biochemistry -1, Pharmacology -1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic Medicine -1,

General Medicine –1, Paediatrics –1, TB & Chest –1, General Surgery, -3, ENT -1 & Anaesthesia-1)

- (iii) Asstt. Prof. -38(Anatomy-4, Physiology –2, Lecturer Biochemistry –1, Biochemistry –1, Pharmacology –2, Pharmac.Chem.-1 Pathology –2, Microbiology –1, Forensic Medicine –1, Community Medicine –1, Epidemiologist –1, Statistician –1, RHTC –1 UHC –1, General Medicine –6, TB & Chest –1 Psychiatry –1, General Surgery –4, Obst. & Gynae. –2, ANMO –1, MWO –1, Anaesthesia –1, Radio Diagnosis –1)
- (iv) Tutor -22(Anatomy –3, Physiology –3, Biochemistry –1, Pharmacology –4, Pathology –4, Microbiology –3, Forensic Medicine –1, Community Medicine –3)

- (b) The shortage of residents is 51.19% as under:-
- (i) Sr. Resident – 21(General Medicine –3, Paediatrics –2, Dermatology –1, Psychiatry –1, General Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –2, Obst. & Gynae. –2, Anaesthesia –4, Radio Diagnosis – 2)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident –22(General Medicine –3, Paediatrics –2, Dermatology –3, General Surgery –1, Orthopaedics –6, ENT –3, Ophthalmology –2, Obst. & Gynae. –2)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of Radiological investigations is as under:-

<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	Daily Average		Day of Inspection	
	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	108	41	45	38
X-ray	25	16	22	10
Ultrasonography	3	3	2	2
Special Investigations	7	5	4	2
C.T. Scan				

3. The following other observations are as under:-

OPD & Casualty Attendance

Date	OPD new cases					OPD old cases	Total	Casualty Admissions including MLC
	Med.	Surg.	OBG	Ortho.	Paed.			
9.2.07	38	24	25	28	33	35	183	6
6.2.07	140	128	63	98	62	283	774	13
25.1.07	140	116	65	75	67	249	716	17
16.1.07	77	68	41	35	28	131	380	23
29.12.06	127	111	78	96	51	254	717	22
15.12.06	136	109	60	76	55	232	668	9

Investigations shows No. of Patients.

	Radiology								
	CT Scan	X-ray	USG	Doppler & Special Procedure	Patho logy	Bioche- mistry	Microbiology		
9.2.07	2	8	1	Nil	55	12	40	20	8
6.2.07	5	53	35	Nil	132	92	120	40	20
25.1.07	4	59	39	2	129	76	118	42	18
16.1.07	15	59	39	1	109	80	110	45	20
29.12.06	15	60	40	2	106	74	122	38	10
15.12.06	13	58	26	3	97	75	124	30	12

Bed Occupancy on the day of inspection is grossly inadequate as under:-

Department	No. of Beds	No. of Patients	Occupancy %
Medicine	120	24	20%
Surgery	120	47	39%
OBG	60	20	33%
Paediatrics	60	7	11.6%
Orthopaedics	60	27	45%
Ophthalmology	30	13	43.3%
ENT	30	7	23.3%
TB & Chest	30	4	13.3%
Dermatology	30	5	16.6%
Psychiatry	10	3	30%
Total	550	157	28.5%

4. Dr. S.Ramachandra Reddy- Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post. He has only 6 years of administrative experience.
5. **In the Department of Medicine** – Unit-I has only 2 teaching faculty, Unit - II has only 1 Asstt. Prof., Unit-III only 1 Assoc. Prof. & Unit-IV only 1 Assoc. Prof. Thus, teaching complement is incomplete in all the units. Although, there are 4 units, there is only 2 Sr. Residents.

In the Department of General Surgery – There is no Assoc.Prof. in Unit-I & Unit-II & III has only 1 Assoc. Prof. & Unit –IV is non-existence and teaching complement is incomplete in all the units. Although, there are 4 units, there is only 1 Sr. Resident.

In the Department of Obst. & Gynae. – There is no Professor in Unit –I, in Unit II there is only 2 teaching faculty. Although, there are 2 units, there is only 1 Sr. Resident.

In the Department of Orthopaedics – There are no residents either of the two units.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Radio-Diag.) & DMRD courses at SVS Medical College, Mehboobnagar under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

156. Starting of MD(TB & Resp. Medicine) course at D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) Medical College, Kolhapur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) Medical College, Kolhapur for consideration of starting of MD(TB & Resp. Medicine) course u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) and observed the following:-

1. Dr. K. Girendra and Dr. S.D. Chavan, Assoc.Prof. & Dr. B.G. Shelke, Asstt.Prof. do not possess recognized PG qualification. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete.
2. PCR for M. tuberculosis is not available.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of

study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(TB & Resp. Medicine) course at D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) Medical College, Kolhapur received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

157. Starting of MD(Pathology) course at Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore under The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University under Pondicherry University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of M.D.(Pathology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) and observed that promotion of Dr. C. Lalitha, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations; Dr. S. Venkatesh and Dr. R. Indra, Assoc.Prof. & Dr. A. Dhanalakshmi, Asstt.Prof. do not possess recognized PG qualification. However, as the rest of the teaching complement is adequate, decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D.(Pathology) course at Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 4 (Four) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

158. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at Govt. Mohan Kumarmangalam Medical College, Salem under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Mohan Kumarmangalm Medical College, Salem under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report (September, 2006) and observed the following:-

1. There are 2 Units with 110 beds – 55 beds in each unit, which is not as per Regulations.
2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at Govt. Mohan Kumarmangalam Medical College, Salem under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

159. Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry granted by Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Deemed University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (Feb., 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam,

Pondicherry under Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Deemed University for consideration of starting of MD(Biochemistry) course.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (Feb., 2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry under Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Deemed University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (Two) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

160. Starting of MD(Anaesthesiology) course at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of M.D.(Anaesthesiology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) observed that the promotion of Dr. N. Krishnan, Assoc.Prof. is irregular. However, as rest of the teaching faculty is adequate, decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D.(Anaesthesiology) course at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (Three) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

161. Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Pathology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Assoc.Prof. & 1 Asstt.Prof.
2. Facilities for frozen section & Immunobiochemistry are not available.
3. Parasitology (3/day) and Mycology (0-1/day) investigations are very less. Except HIV testing (4/day), no other Virology investigations are carried out.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-

1	Professor	04	Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)
2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)
3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01,

		Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-diagnosis 01,)
4	Tutor	05 (Anatomy 05)

(c) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-

1	Sr Residents	39	General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01, Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06, Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY 03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2.	Jr Residents	01	Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.
2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
Anatomy.

1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.
5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.
3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
5. There is no demonstration room.

4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

- Pathology:
1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
 2. There is a no research laboratory.
 3. Catalogues are not available.

- Microbiology:
1. There is no research laboratory.
 2. There is no museum
 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
 4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.

- For. Medicine :
1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
 2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.
 3. There is no research laboratory.
 4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
 5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
 6. There is no department library cum seminar room.

- Com. Medicine:
1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
 4. There is no research laboratory

5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Pead. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.

7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
8. Septic labour room and eclamsia room are not available.
9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
10. CT Scan is not available.
11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
Laboratory Assistants: 01
Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)
12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :

Nursing Superintendent:	nil (1 post vacant)
Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	nil

Matron	01
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	nil
Nursing Sisters	32 (2 posts vacant)
Staff nurses	144 (36 posts vacant)

There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.

13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.
14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.
15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.
19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.
20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.
22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.
26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry

2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
29. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-
 Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.
 Pathology – 1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
 Microbiology – 1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.
 Forensic Med. Deptt 1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab. 5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.
 Comm. Med.deptt. – One demonstration room is located in the museum. There is no Research lab.
30. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Pathology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Rani Durgawati Vishwayidyalaya Jabalpur University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Pathology) course from the ensuing academic session.

162. A.P Singh University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Pathology) & DCP qualifications at S.S Medical College, Rewa.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at S.S. Medical College, Rewa.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at S.S. Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

1. There is no Prof. in the department. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Professor, 1 Assoc.Prof. & 1 Asstt.Prof.
2. Departmental research laboratory is not available.
3. 24 Hour emergency laboratory facilities are inadequate.
4. Number of investigations are inadequate (Haematology 70/day; Histopathology 4/day; Cytology 3/day; FNAC 3/day. Facilities for frozen section & Immunohistochemistry are not available. Electron microscopy is not available. Central collection laboratory & Central research laboratory are not available.
5. There is no animal house.
6. Pathological autopsies are not carried out.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 (a) Faculty 63 %
 i) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem., 1-Pharma, 1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaesthesia)
 - ii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1-PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Pediatrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Surgery, 1-Ortho, 1-Ophthalmology, 3-O&G, 2- Anaesthesiology, 1-Radiology. 1-Dentistry)

- iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Phsio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1-Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Pead, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2-Ophthalm, 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesht. &1 LECT Biophysics .
- iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Rediology 1-Dentistry)
- (vii) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1
- (b) Resident 31.00 %
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medi, 1-Peda.1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho,1-Ophthalm., 1-O&G)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)

2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
	110-200	130
Biochemistry	15-25	20
Microbiology	20-35	25
Serology	5-10	08
Parasitology	120-220	160
Haematology	4-8per day	06
Histopathology	4-8 per day	04
Cytopathology		
Others		

- 7. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialities are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialities do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialities which is not as per MCI norms.
- 8. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
- 5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
- 6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
- 7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
- 8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC.
- 9. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
- 9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted.
- Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
- 10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
- 11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
- 12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
- 13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
- 14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
- 15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
- 16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
- 17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
- 18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Peadiatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
- 19. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at SS Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. Singh University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

163. Starting of MD(General Medicine) course at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Research Institute, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 – Regarding refixation of seats.

Read: The letter dated 29/1/2007 received from Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Research Institute, Pondicherry together with the compliance and Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Research Institute, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University for refixation of seats of M.D.(General Medicine) course at the college.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 29/1/2007 received from Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Research Institute, Pondicherry together with the compliance and Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and observed that promotion of Dr. D. Jay Kumar, Assoc.Prof. is not as per norms. Resultantly, teaching complement is inadequate in Unit IV; decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D.(General Medicine) course at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Research Institute, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (Three) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

At this point, Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra, disassociated from the consideration of next item i.e. No. 164.

164. Starting of MD(Microbiology) & D.Micro. courses at J.L.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J.L.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) for consideration of starting of MD(Microbiology) & D.Micro. courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Microbiology) & D.Micro. courses at J.L.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students for MD (Microbiology) and 1(One) student for D. Micro per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra rejoined the proceedings.

165. Starting of MS(ENT) course at Mata Gujar Medical College, Kishangunj under B.N. Mandal University, Madhepura u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) for Starting of MS(ENT) course at Mata Gujar Medical College, Kishangunj under B.N. Mandal University, Madhepura u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(ENT) course at Mata Gujar Medical College, Kishangunj under B.N. Mandal University, Madhepura u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

166. Starting of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan affiliated to Burdwan University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 – compliance verification regarding.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (November, 2003) compliance and Council Inspector's report (May 2003) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan alongwith additional information supplied by the Dean for consideration of starting of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) course.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (November, 2003) compliance and Council Inspector's report (May 2003) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan under Burdwan University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

167. Starting of MS(General Surgery) course at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the the physical and other teaching facilities available at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada for consideration of starting of M.S.(General Surgery) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S.(General Surgery) course at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 4 (four) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

168. Starting of MD(Radio-Diag.) & DMRD courses at Alluri Sitharama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Hyderabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Alluri Sitharama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Hyderabad for consideration of starting of MD(Radio-Diag.) & DMRD courses was carried out on behalf of the Council during February, 2007.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Radio-Diag.) & DMRD courses at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (One) student per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

169. Starting of MD(Paediatrics) & D.C.H. courses at Katihar Medical College, Katihar under B.N. Mandal University, Madhepura, Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspectors report (Nov., 2005) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Katihar Medical College, Katihar under B.N. Mandal University, Madhepura for consideration of starting of MD (Paediatrics) & DCH courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspectors report (Nov., 2005) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD (Paediatrics) & DCH courses at Katihar Medical College, Katihar under B.N. Mandal University, Madhepura u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (Two) students for MD (Paediatrics) and 1(One) student for DCH courses per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

170. Starting of MS(General Surgery) course at N.K.P. Salve Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Center, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at N.K.P. Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik for consideration of starting of MS(General Surgery) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S.(General Surgery) course at N.K.P. Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 4 (four) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

171. Starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. courses at N.K.P. Salve Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Center, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at N.K.P. Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik for consideration of starting of MD (Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD (Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. courses at N.K.P. Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Nagpur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (One) student per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

172. Starting of M.D. (Forensic Medicine) & D.F.M. courses at Padmashree Dr.D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pimpri Pune (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2004) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune (Deemed University) for consideration of starting of M.D.(Forensic Medicine) & D.F.M. courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2004) and observed the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Asstt.Prof. for UG. Additional component for PG is deficient by 1 Assoc.Prof. and 1 Asstt.Prof.
2. Dr. V.B. Gaur, Prof. & HOD & Dr. D. Dayal, Assoc.Prof. do not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.
3. Medico-legal postmortems are not performed.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of M.D. (Forensic Medicine) & D.F.M. courses at Padmashree Dr.D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pimpri Pune (Deemed University) received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

At this point, Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra, disassociated from the consideration of next item i.e. No. 173.

173. Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at J.L.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J.L.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) for consideration of increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in M.D.(General Medicine) course at J.L.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 from 3 (three) to 6 (six) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The Institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra rejoined the proceedings.

174. Increase of seats in M.D.(Radio-Diag.) course at Mamta Medical College, Khammam under N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at

Mamta Medical college, Khammam under NTR University of Health sciences, Vijayawada for increase of seats in M.D.(Radio-Diag.) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD (Radio-Diagn.) course at Mamta Medical college, Khammam under NTR University of Health sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 as additional faculty for increase of seats is not available.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in M.D.(Radio-Diag.) course at Mamta Medical College, Khammam under N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

175. Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Kilpauk Medical College, Kilpauk under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Kilpauk Medical College, Kilpauk for consideration of starting of MD(Biochemistry) course under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report (September, 2006) and observed the following:-

1. Additional component of teaching faculty for PG course is not available.
2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Kilpauk Medical College, Kilpauk under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

176. Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Physiology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at N.S.C.B. Medical College, Jabalpur.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at N.S.C.B. Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Assoc.Prof. & 3 Asstt.Prof. even for UG.
2. Additional component of teaching faculty for PG is not available.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-

1	Professor	04	Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)
2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Bichemistry01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)
3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-diagnosis 01,)
4	Tutor	05	(Anatomy 05)

- (b) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-

1	Sr Residents	39	General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01, Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06, Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY 03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2.	Jr Residents	01	Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.

- 2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

- 3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

Anatomy.

- 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
- 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
- 3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
- 4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.
- 5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

- 1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
- 2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.
- 3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
- 4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
- 5. There is no demonstration room.

- 4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology:

- 1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
- 2. There is a no research laboratory.
- 3. Catalogues are not available.

Microbiology:

- 1. There is no research laboratory.
- 2. There is no museum
- 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
- 4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.

- For. Medicine :
1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
 2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.
 3. There is no research laboratory.
 4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
 5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
 6. There is no department library cum seminar room.

- Com. Medicine:
1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
 5. There is no research laboratory

5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Peadt. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.
7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
8. Septic labour room and eclamsia room are not available.
9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
10. CT Scan is not available.
11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
Laboratory Assistants: 01
Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)
12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :

Nursing Superintendent:	nil (1 post vacant)
Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	nil
Matron	01
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	nil
Nursing Sisters	32 (2 posts vacant)
Staff nurses	144 (36 posts vacant)

There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.

13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.
14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.
15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.
19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.
20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.
22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.

23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.
26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
 Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
 Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
 Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry
 2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
30. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-
 Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.
 Pathology – 1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
 Microbiology – 1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.
 Forensic Med. Deptt 1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab. 5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.
 Comm. Med.deptt. – One demonstration room is located in the museum.
 There is no Research lab.
31. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Rani Durgawati Vishwayidyalaya Jabalpur University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Physiology) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

177. A.P Singh University – Permitting intake in M.S. (General Surgery) qualification at S.S Medical College, Rewa.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(General Surgery) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(General Surgery) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

1. There is no Assoc.Prof. in Unit I. There are only 2 faculty in Unit III which is not as per Regulations. Annual intake is 8 while there are only three PG teachers in the department.
2. Senior Residents are not available.
3. There are 164 beds in 3 Units which is not as per Regulations.
4. No log book is maintained by PG students.
5. There are no research publications from the department.

- 6. OPD attendance is only 70/day. Bed occupancy is 74%. Resultantly, clinical material is less.
- 7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 63 %
 - i) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem,, 1-Pharma ,1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaeshtsiology)
 - ii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1- PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Peaditrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Suregery, 1-Ortho, 1- Ophthalmo.,3-O&G, 2- Aneshthisiology, 1-Raidodio. 1-Dentistry)
 - iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Phsio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1- Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Pead, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2- Ophthalmo, 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesht. &1 LECT Biophysics .
 - iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Rediology 1-Dentistry)
 - v) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1
 - (b) Resident 31.00 %
 - (iii) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medi, 1-Peda.1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho,1-Ophthalmo., 1-O&G)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)

- 2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%
Laboratory Investigations		
	110-200	130
Biochemistry	15-25	20
Microbiology	20-35	25
Serology	5-10	08
Parasitology	120-220	160
Haematology	4-8per day	06
Histopathology	4-8 per day	04
Cytopathology		
Others		

- 3. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialities are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialities do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialities which is not as per MCI norms.
- 4. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
- 5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
- 6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
- 7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
- 8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
- 9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
- 10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
- 11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
- 12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
- 13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
- 14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
- 15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
- 16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.

17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Padiatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (General Surgery) qualification at SS Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. Singh University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (General Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

178. A.P Singh University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Physiology) qualification at S.S Medical College, Rewa.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

1. There is no Professor. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Professor, 1 Assoc.Prof. and 2 Asstt.Prof. even for UG. Additional component for PG is not available.
2. Paramedical staff is inadequate.
3. Equipment in the laboratories and research laboratory is inadequate. Some of the available equipment is non-functional.
4. Animal house is non-functional. No separate staff has been allotted.
5. Journal are inadequate.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 63 %
 - vi) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem., 1-Pharma ,1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaesthesia)
 - vii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1-PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Padiatrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Surgery, 1-Ortho, 1-Ophthalmology, 3-O&G, 2- Anesthesiology, 1-Radiology. 1-Dentistry)
 - iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Physio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1-Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Padiatrics, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2-Ophthalmology, 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesthesia. & 1 LECT Biophysics .
 - iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Radiology 1-Dentistry)
 - viii) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1
 - (b) Resident 31.00 %
 - (iv) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medical, 1-Padiatrics, 1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho, 1-Ophthalmology., 1-O&G)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)

2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
	110-200	130
Biochemistry	15-25	20
Microbiology	20-35	25
Serology	5-10	08
Parasitology	120-220	160
Haematology	4-8per day	06
Histopathology	4-8 per day	04
Cytopathology		
Others		

9. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialities are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialities do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialities which is not as per MCI norms.
10. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Peadiatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Physiology) qualification at SS Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. Singh University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Physiology) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

At this point, Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra, disassociated from the consideration of next item i.e. No. 179.

179. Increase of seats in M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) course at J.L.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J.L.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) for consideration of increase of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD (Obst. & Gynae.) course at J.L.N. Medical college, Swangi, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 as clinical material and other facilities are just adequate for the present intake.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) course at J.L.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) course received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra rejoined the proceedings.

180. Starting of MD(Paediatrics) & D.C.H. courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956..

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad for starting of MD(Paediatrics) & DCH courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Paediatrics) & DCH courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

181. Starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. courses at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry granted by Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Deemed University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (Feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry for consideration of starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. courses granted by Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Deemed University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Feb., 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. courses at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry under Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Deemed University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year in each course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

182. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at Sri Guru Ram Das Instt. of Medical Sciences, Amritsar under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance together with the Council inspector's report (July, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Sri Guru Ram Das Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Amritsar for consideration of starting of MS (Orthopaedics) course under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith additional information supplied by the institute.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with the Council inspector's report (July, 2006) alongwith additional information supplied by the institute and observed that Unit I has 30 beds and 3 Tutors while Unit II has 18 beds and 2 Tutors. The Committee decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS (Orthopaedics) course at Sri Guru Ram Das Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Amritsar under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (One) student per year in MS (Orthopaedics) course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

183. Starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University for consideration of starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) and observed the following:-

1. Retinal repair surgeries are not being conducted. Resultantly, operative workload is inadequate.
2. Wet lab facilities are not available.
3. Eye Bank is not available.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

184. Starting of MS(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. courses at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry granted by Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Deemed University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry for consideration of starting of MS(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) and observed the following:-

1. Operative workload is inadequate (Major 1/day, Minor 1.3/day – Total 2.3/day)

2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. courses at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry granted by Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Deemed University received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

185. Starting of M.S.(ENT) course at Dr.D.Y.Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under Shivaji University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (March, 2005) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr.D.Y.Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under Shivaji University for consideration of starting of M.S.(ENT) u/s 10A of IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (March, 2005) and observed that Dr. B.C. Patil, Asstt.Prof. does not possess recognized PG qualification. However, as the rest of the teaching faculty complement, clinical material, infrastructural facilities & other facilities are adequate, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS (ENT) course at Dr.D.Y.Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under Shivaji University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (One) student per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

186. A.P Singh University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Anaesthesia) & D.A qualification at S.S Medical College, Rewa.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MD. (Anaesthesia) & D.A qualifications on at S.S Medical College, Rewa.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MD. (Anaesthesia) & D.A qualifications on at S.S Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

1. There is no Professor or Assoc.Prof. in the department. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Professor, 2 Assoc.Prof. & 2 Asstt.Prof. even for UG.
2. At present, there is only 1 Asstt.Prof. in the department.
3. Annual intake is 2 degree and 6 diploma even though there is no PG teacher in the department.
4. Only 3 multipara monitors are available for 14 OT which is grossly inadequate.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 63 %
 - i) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem., 1-Pharma ,1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaeshtsiology)

- ii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1-PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Peaditrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Suregery, 1-Ortho, 1-Ophthalmmo.,3-O&G, 2- Aneshthisiology, 1-Raidodio. 1-Dentristry)
- iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Phsio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1-Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Pead, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2-Ophthalmmo, 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesht. &1 LECT Biophysics .
- iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Rediology 1-Dentistry)
- v) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1
- (b) Resident 31.00 %
 - (v) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medi, 1-Peda.1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho,1-Ophthalmmo., 1-O&G)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)

2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
	110-200	130
Biochemistry	15-25	20
Microbiology	20-35	25
Serology	5-10	08
Parasitology	120-220	160
Haematology	4-8per day	06
Histopathology	4-8 per day	04
Cytopathology		
Others		

- 3. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialities are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialities do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialities which is not as per MCI norms.
- 4. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
- 5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
- 6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
- 7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
- 8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
- 9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
- 10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
- 11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
- 12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
- 13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
- 14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
- 15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
- 16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
- 17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
- 18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Peadiatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
- 19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Anaesthesia) & DA qualifications at SS Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. Singh University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Anaesthesia) & DA qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

187. Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Anaesthesia) & D.A qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (Anaesthesia) & D.A qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (Anaesthesia) & D.A qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 3 Assoc.Prof. , 1 Asstt.Prof. & 8 Tutors. Additional component of teaching faculty for PG is not available.
2. Annual intake is 6 degree and 10 diploma while there are only 2 recognised PG teachers.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-

1	Professor	04	Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)
2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Bichemistry01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)
3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-diagnosis 01,)
4	Tutor	05	(Anatomy 05)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-

1	Sr Residents	39	General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01, Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06, Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY 03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2.	Jr Residents	01	Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.

2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
Anatomy.

1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.
5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.

3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
 4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
 5. There is no demonstration room.
4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
- Pathology:
1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
 2. There is a no research laboratory.
 3. Catalogues are not available.
- Microbiology:
1. There is no research laboratory.
 2. There is no museum
 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
 4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.
- For. Medicine :
1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
 2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.
 3. There is no research laboratory.
 4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
 5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
 6. There is no department library cum seminar room.
- Com. Medicine:
1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
 6. There is no research laboratory
5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Pead. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.
7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
8. Septic labour room and eclamsia room are not available.
9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
10. CT Scan is not available.
11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
 Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
 Laboratory Assistants: 01
 Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)
12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nursing Superintendent: | nil (1 post vacant) |
| Deputy Nursing Superintendent: | nil |
| Matron | 01 |
| Asstt. Nursing Superintendent | nil |
| Nursing Sisters | 32 (2 posts vacant) |
| Staff nurses | 144 (36 posts vacant) |
- There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.
13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.

14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.
15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.
19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.
20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.
22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.
26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
 Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
 Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
 Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry
 2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
29. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-
 Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.
 Pathology – 1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
 Microbiology – 1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.
 Forensic Med. Deptt 1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab. 5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.
 Comm. Med.deptt. – One demonstration room is located in the museum. There is no Research lab.
30. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Anaesthesia) & DA qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Rani Durgawati Vishwayidyalaya Jabalpur University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Anaesthesia) & DA qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

188. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Pathology) & D.C.P qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: The inspection report (February 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MD.(Pathology) & D.C.P qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MD.(Pathology) & D.C.P qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Assoc.Prof. & 1 Asstt.Prof. Additional component for PG is not available.
2. Pathological postmortem work is not carried out.
3. Facilities for frozen section, histochemistry and immunohistochemistry are not available.
4. Electron microscopy is not available.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
Faculty 40%

(i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)

(ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)

(iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmacist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidemiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Paediatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)

(iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)

Resident 25.8%

(i) Sr. Resident: 26 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)

(ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)

9. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
10. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
11. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.

- 12. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
- 13. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
- 14. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
- 15. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
- 9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
- 10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
- 11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
- 12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
- 13. Canteen is not available.
- 14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
- 15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01
- 16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27
- 17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
- 18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
- 19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
- 20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
- 21. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
- 22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
- 23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
- 24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
- 25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time

medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.

26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 1. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 2. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participate in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 3. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

189. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.S (Orthopaedics) & D.Ortho qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MS (Ortho) & D. Ortho qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MS (Ortho) & D. Ortho qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal noted the following:-

1. Annual intake is 4 degree and 6 diploma while only 6 PG teachers are available.
2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmacist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidemiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Paediatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)

(b) Resident 25.8%

(i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest –1,Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)

(ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology – 3, Psychiatry-3)

2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01
16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27

17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participate in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MS (Ortho.) and D. Ortho. qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MS (Ortho.) and D. Ortho. qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

190. Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya – Permitting intake in M.S. (Orthopaedics) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

Read: The inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MS. (Orthopaedics) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MS. (Orthopaedics) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

1. Annual intake is 5 degree and 4 diploma while only 4 PG teachers are available.
2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)

- (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
- (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)
- (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-

- i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
- ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)

2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

- 3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
- 4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.
- 5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.
- 6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

Medicine Department:

- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
- Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
- Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.
- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit III is having one associate professor.

Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:

- Unit I is having 52 beds.
- Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.

7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.
8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.
9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.
11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 07
Laboratory Assistants: 05
Laboratory Attendants: 02
15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-
Nursing Superintendent: Nil

Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	Nil
Matron	04
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil
Nursing Sisters	32
Staff nurses	198

- 16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
- 17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
- 18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.
- 19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
- 20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
- 21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

Anatomy Department:
2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Physiology Department:
Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.
All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

Biochemistry Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

- 22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
Pathology Department:
Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.
Microbiology Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
Forensic Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
Community Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
- 23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
- 24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
- 25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
- 26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
- 27. Central oxygen supply and central suction are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.
- 28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
- 29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MS (Orthopaedics) qualification at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MS (Orthopaedics) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

191. **Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D (Hospital Administration)qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.**

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Hospital Administration) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Hospital Administration) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

- 1. Promotion of Dr. L.A. Gomes, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete.
- 2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) as under:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
- 2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3

Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.

4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:
- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 39 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil |
| Laboratory Attendants | Nil |
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from

the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.

11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Hospital Administration) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Hospital Administration) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

192. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (Forensic Medicine) course at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Forensic Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Forensic Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Assoc.Prof. even for UG. Additional component of teaching faculty for PG is not available.
2. Average daily postmortems carried out are only ½ which is grossly inadequate.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November, 2006) as under:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

i) Professor	1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
ii) Associate Professor	21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
iii) Assistant Professor	13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaesthesia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
iv) Tutors	27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

i) Sr. Resident	49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
ii) Jr. Resident	15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

- Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 - For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 - If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.

- 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:
- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 39 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil |
| Laboratory Attendants | Nil |
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.

- There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
 11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
 12. OPD registration is not computerized.
 13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
 14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
 15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MD (Forensic Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MD (Forensic Medicine) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

193 Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (Paediatric) & D.C.H qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D(Paediatric) & D.C.H qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D(Paediatric) & D.C.H qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. There are no senior Residents.
2. Dr. M. Dinesh, Dr. D.M. Nayak, Dr. Jayshree Purkayastha, Dr. S.C. Mundkur & Dr. L.E. Lewis, Assoc.Prof. and Dr. P. Ganesh, Asstt. Prof. do not possess prescribed academic qualification and cannot be considered as PG teachers. Resultantly, there is no Assoc.Prof. in Unit I & Unit IV and the HOU in Unit IV is Asstt.Prof. The teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Associate Professors.
3. The following teachers have been shown working at this institute from the dates indicated below:-

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Date of appointment
1.	Dr. Asha Hegde	Assoc.Professor	03.09.1999 onwards
2.	Dr. Sangeetha Shenoy	Asstt.Professor	01.09.2006 onwards
3.	Dr. V.G. Bhat	Asstt..Prof.	04.08.2003 onwards

However, neither their declaration forms have been submitted nor they have been included in the list of teachers in form “B” submitted by the institute at the undergraduate inspection of 17th & 18th Nov.,2006.

- 4. Bed occupancy is 60-65% which is inadequate.
- 5. There are 5 units out of which 1 unit is in the district hospital.
- 6. Annual intake is 7 degree and 2 diploma while there are only 5 PG teachers with prescribed qualification.
- 7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006):-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
- 2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.

2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.

3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”

• There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.

• In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.
- Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi**
- | Speciality | Present-Beds/Units |
|---|--------------------|
| Medicine & Allied Specialities | 90 |
| General Medicine | 30* |
| Paediatrics | 25 |
| TB & Chest | -- |
| Skin & VD | -- |
| Psychiatry | 145 |
| Total | |
| Surgery & Allied Specialities | 90 |
| General Surgery | -- |
| Orthopaedics | -- |
| Ophthalmology | -- |
| ENT | 90 |
| Total | |
| Obstetrics & Gynaecology | 60* |
| Obstetrics & ANC | |
| Gynaecology | |
| Total | |
- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.

• 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.

• Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.

• In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.

3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.

4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.

5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between

MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.

6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.

7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil

8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-

- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
- Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
- UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
- In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
- In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.

9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-

- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
- There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
- The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
- No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
- There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
- Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.

10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.

11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.

12. OPD registration is not computerized.

13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.

14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.

15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Paediatric) & DCH qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Paediatric) & DCH qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

194 Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (Biochemistry) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Biochemistry) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Biochemistry) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) and noted the following:-

- 1. Dr. B. Shivraj, Professor & Dr. Anjali Rao, Professor have acquired M.Sc./Ph.D. from Science faculty and cannot be accepted as teachers. Teaching faculty is deficient by 3 Associate Professors.
- 2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November, 2006):-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaesthesia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
- 2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			

Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
- 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
- Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.

3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:
- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 39 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil |
| Laboratory Attendants | Nil |
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.

- There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
 11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
 12. OPD registration is not computerized.
 13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
 14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
 15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MD (Biochemistry) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MD (Biochemistry) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

195 Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D(Biochemistry)qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Biochemistry) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Biochemistry) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. Annual intake is 8 PG students while there is only 1 PG teacher with MD (Biochemistry) qualification.
2. Dr. Benedicta D'souza, Prof. does not possess M.Sc.; Ph.D from medical faculty and cannot be accepted as a teacher.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November, 2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics- 1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics

– 2, TB chest – 1, General
Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4,
OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor: 09(Pharmacoloy -3, Community
Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics
– 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3,
Psychiatry – 3, General surgery –
10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2,
Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5,
Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY
– 15)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
X-ray	22	16	14	15
Ultrasonography	6	4	01	01
Special Investigations	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Goschen Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	Nil
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	

Obstetrics & Gynaecology				
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		180/05
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total				180/05
	1250/43	435/15	624/20	(3)
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of

more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

- 5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
- 6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
- 7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
- 8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
- 9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
- 10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13

- 11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
- 12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.

- 13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
- 14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

A) Anatomy Department :

- 1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.

2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
 17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
 18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
 19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Biochemistry) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Biochemistry) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

196 Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D(Paediatrics) & D.C.H qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Paediatrics) & D.C.H qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Paediatrics) & D.C.H qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. Dr. S. Avabratha, Asstt.Prof. does not possess recognized PG qualification. Dr. R.D. Shenoy, Assoc.Prof. & Dr. Ananth Pai, Asstt.Prof. do not possess prescribed academic qualification. Promotion of Lt.Col. (Dr.) A.T. Rau is not as per Regulations as his experience at Sikkim Manipal Institute from May 1999 to August 2000 cannot be accepted as LOP for SMIMS was issued only in 2001. Resultantly, there is no Assoc.Prof. in Unit I. Units I & II have only 2 teaching faculty. Out of total 5 units, 3 units are located at district hospital. Units A & C at the district hospital has only 2 teaching faculty which is not as per Regulations. The teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Asstt.Professors.
2. There are 10 PG teachers while annual intake is 9 degree and 5 diploma.
3. Bed occupancy is 60-65% which is inadequate.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November, 2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1, Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)

Assistant Professor: 23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)

Tutor: 09(Pharmacoloy -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
X-ray	22	16	14	15
Ultrasonography	6	4	01	01
Special Investigations	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
	550/19	210/07	347/11	

Total				
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	180/05
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt.

doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms. The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

- 5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
- 6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
- 7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
- 8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
- 9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
- 10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13

- 11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
- 12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
- 13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
- 14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
 - A) Anatomy Department :

1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

7. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
8. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
9. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
 17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
 18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
 19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D (Paediatrics) & D.C.H qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D (Paediatrics) & D.C.H qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

197. Starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal for consideration of starting of M.D.(Forensic Medicine) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Professor and 1 Assoc.Prof. even for UG. Additional component of teaching faculty for PG is not available.
2. Equipment like single pair balance, viscertome, anthropometric set, automatic tissue processing machine, microtome with knife, L mode, leather strops, Paraffin bath embedding, slide warming table, water bath, block holders, digital spectrometer, etc. are not available. Equipment like students' microscopes, binocular research microscopes, x-ray view box, hacksaw, weighing machines, balances, stryker saw, dissection sets, rib shears, view box, brain knife, etc. are inadequate. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.
3. Postmortems are not carried out at college hospital. Number of postmortems performed by the faculty at district hospital is 1.8/day which is inadequate.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November, 2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1, Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-

1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology
-2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics
– 2, TB chest – 1, General
Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4,
OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor: 09(Pharmacology -3, Community
Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics
– 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3,
Psychiatry – 3, General surgery –
10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2,
Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5,
Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY
– 15)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
X-ray	22	16	14	15
Ultrasonography	6	4	01	01
Special Investigations	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital 184/06	Govt. Goschen Hospital Lady Nil
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	63/02	
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	50/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	30/01	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	Nil	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01		
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				Nil
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	

Obstetrics & Gynaecology				
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		180/05
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total				180/05
	1250/43	435/15	624/20	(3)
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of

more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

- 5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
- 6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
- 7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
- 8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
- 9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
- 10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13

- 11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
- 12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
- 13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
- 14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
 - A) Anatomy Department :

1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

7. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
8. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
9. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

10. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
11. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
12. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
 17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
 18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
 19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

198. CWP No. 6753/2003-Ms. Sharda Dhir & Anr Vs UOI & Ors in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.

Read: The letter dt. 01.01.2007, received from Shri Maninder Singh Council's Advocate, alongwith interim order dt. 20.12.2006 passed by the Hon'ble High Court in CWP No. 6753/2003-Ms. Sharda Dhir & Anr Vs UOI & Ors.

The members of the Postgraduate Committee noted that the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council perused the letter of Council Advocate dated 1st January, 2007 alongwith the order of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court in WP © No. 6753 of 2003 – Sharda Dhir & Anr. Vs. Union of India & Ors. After due deliberations, the members of the Adhoc Committee and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided as under:

“It was noted that the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in WP © No. 6753 of 2003 has issued the following interim directions concerning the Medical Council of India-

“...(i) The Medical Council of India (MCI) would consider objectively if it is possible for this august body to provide, at least, some practical training as well introduce necessary part thereof in academic courses of MD (Medicine), MD (Psychiatry), MD (Paediatrics) and MD (Paediatrics/Development).

Mr. Maninder Singh, counsel appearing for respondent/MCI, has fairly stated that this matter would be taken up at the earliest and report will be placed before the Court.

We direct that the Medical Council of India (MCI), in the meanwhile, would inform its State-counterparts as well as the main medical institutions of the country in Delhi to start some definite work in this direction...”

In accordance with the above mentioned directions of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court, it was decided as under:-

- (i) In the guidelines for Competency based Postgraduate Training Programme for MD (Pediatrics & DCH), in the Syllabus for Postgraduate Degree/Diploma Training Programmes, published by Medical Council of India,

(a) The following shall be added to the specific learning objectives:

“1 to 23.....

24. To recognize the mental condition characterized by self absorption and reduced ability to respond to the outside world (eg Autism) and keep the fundamental attributes of such conditions in focus while treating such affected children in association with Psychiatis/Child Psychologist .

25. To recognize the conditions in infants and children characterized by abnormal functioning in social interaction with or without repetitive behaviour and/or poor communications and keep the fundamental attributes of such conditions in focus while treating such affected children in association with Psychiatis/Child Psychologist .”

(b) The words “Recognition of Science & Symptoms characterizing the self absorption and reduced ability to the outside world”, abnormal functioning in social interaction with or without repetitive behaviour and/or poor communications shall be added to “1. History & Examination” in the portion on “Skills”.

(c) In point no.3 pertaining to General Paediatrics including advances in Paediatrics of course content, in sub-point “Growth & Development” and in the sub-point “Behaviour & Psychological Disorder”, the word “Autism” shall be added.

(ii) In the guidelines for Competency based Postgraduate Training Programme for MD (Psychiatry) and DPM, in the Syllabus for Postgraduate Degree/Diploma Training Programmes, published by Medical Council of India

(a) The following shall be added to the specific learning objectives:

“b. Clinical/Practical skills.....

He should be able to recognize the mental condition in infants and children characterized by self absorption and reduced ability to respond to the outside world (e.g. Autism), Abnormal functioning in social interaction with or without repetitive behaviour and/or poor communications, etc.”

(b) In the course contents in sub-point E of (i) “Theoretical Concept”, the word “mental condition characterized by completely self absorption with reduced ability to the outside world (Autism), “Abnormal functioning in social interaction with or without repetitive behaviour and/or poor communications, etc.”shall be added.

(iii) In the guidelines for Competency based Postgraduate Training Programme for MD (General Medicine), in the Syllabus for Postgraduate Degree/Diploma Training Programmes, published by Medical Council of India,

(a) The following shall be added to the specific learning objectives:

“b. Clinical/Practical skills.....

He should be able to recognize the mental conditions characterized by self absorption and reduced ability to respond to the outside world (e.g. Autism), Abnormal functioning in social interaction with or without repetitive behaviour and/or poor communications, etc.”

(b) In the course contents in sub-point E of (i) “Theoretical Concept”, the word “mental condition characterized by completely self absorption with reduced ability to the outside world (Autism), “Abnormal functioning in social interaction with or without repetitive behaviour and/or poor communications etc.” shall be added.”

It was further decided that the Council Advocate may be requested to place before the Hon’ble Delhi High Court that there is no course with the nomenclature of MD (Paediatrics./Development).

It was decided that the proposed modifications in the syllabus and curriculum may be placed before the General Body of the Council for its approval, for incorporating the proposed modifications in the syllabus for Postgraduate Degree/Diploma training programmes, published by Medical Council of India for the subject of MD(Paediatrics) & DCH, MD(Psychiatry) & DPM, and MD(General Medicine).

In the meantime, the office of the Council is directed to issue a circular informing medical institutions regarding proposed modifications in the curriculum and on the approval of the General Body of the Council for its incorporation by amendment in the curriculum and syllabus. It has also been considered to request all the medical institutions offering postgraduate courses in this subject to develop micro-level modules for imparting proper and effective training with relation to such disorder immediately.”

The members of the Postgraduate Committee concurred with the decision of the Executive Committee and Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

199. Starting of various Postgraduate courses at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry – Request received from the college authorities for deferment of inspection regarding.

Read: The letter dated 14/2/2007 received from the college authorities requesting to postpone the inspections for various postgraduate courses till, 2007.

The Postgraduate Committee noted the letter dated 14/2/2007 received from the college authorities requesting to postpone the inspections for various postgraduate courses till, 2007.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of various Postgraduate courses at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

200. Increase of seats in MD(T.B. & Respiratory Diseases) at J.L.N. Medical College, Belgaum Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act,1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J.N. Medical College, Belgaum under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for consideration of increase of seats in M.D.(Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in M.D.(Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases) course at J.L.N. Medical College, Belgaum under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 from 1 (one) to 2 (two) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956

201. Starting of M.D.(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) course at D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) Medical College, Kolhapur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report (October, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at D.Y.

Patil Education Society (Deemed University) Medical College, Kolhapur for consideration of starting of M.D.(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report (October, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.D.(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) course at D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed University) Medical College, Kolhapur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (One) student per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

202. Starting of MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases) course at Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2006) together with the Council Inspector's report (Nov., 2005) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore for starting of MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases) under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2006) together with the Council Inspector's report (Nov., 2005) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases) course at Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (One) student per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

203. Starting of MD(Pharmacology) & MD(Forensic Medicine) courses at Narayana Medical College, Nellore – Request received from the college authorities for deferment of inspection regarding.

Read: The letter dated 14/2/2007 received from the Dean, Narayana Medical College, Nellore requesting the Council for deferment of inspection for starting of MD(Pharmacology) & MD(Forensic Medicine) course at their college.

The Postgraduate Committee noted the letter dated 27/12/2006 received from the Dean, Narayana Medical College, Nellore requesting the Council to arrange for carrying out the inspection of physical and other teaching facilities available for starting of M.D.(Forensic Medicine) for the year 2008 admissions and not for 2007 admissions.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Pharmacology) & MD(Forensic Medicine) courses at Narayana Medical College, Nellore received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

204. Starting of MD(Physiology) course at Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar under Bhavnagar University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar under Bhavnagar University for consideration of starting of MD(Physiology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Physiology) course at Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar under Bhavnagar University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 4 (Four) students per year in MD (Physiology) course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

205. Starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu under the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu under the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (Two) students per year in MD (Obst. & Gynae.) course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

206. Starting of D.M.R.D. course at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune affiliated to Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 – compliance verification regarding issuance of LOP.

Read: The compliance verification reports (February, 2007 & September) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2003) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune for consideration of starting of D.M.R.D course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification reports (February, 2007 & September) together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2003) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of D.M.R.D course at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune under Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (Two) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

207. Starting of MS(General Surgery) course at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry granted by Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Deemed University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry for consideration of starting of MS(General Surgery) course granted by Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Deemed University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2006) and observed the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. C. Ramchandra, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations.
2. Clinical material is inadequate. The data provided by the institute does not tally with the workload. In the male ward, most of the patients were pending cases or pain in

abdomen. About 25% were Plastic Surgery cases. In female ward, there were more patients of Plastic Surgery or for endoscopic examination. Number of operated specimens is only 31/month. Operations performed by all the Surgical units combined in the month of January 2007 are 27 i.e. average is <1/day. Also, the material issued from the stores for surgical procedures does not tally with the number of procedures claimed to have been performed by the institute. On the day of inspection, only 5 cases were admitted which were simple cases. There were no patients in Surgical ICU. There were no patients in ICU.

3. Appointment letters do not tally. E.g., Phone number of 8 digits prefixed by “2” is shown in many letters even though such letters have been ostensibly issued before the introduction of “2” as the prefixed digit. Local address of most of the consultants is not as per the criteria. Some of the consultants have dual PAN.
4. Radio-Diagnosis department of indoor was locked. No consultant was available at the time of inspection.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon’ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(General Surgery) course at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Kirumampakkam, Pondicherry granted by Vinayaka Mission’s Research Foundation, Deemed University received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

208. Starting of MD(General Medicine) course at Era’s Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (Oct., 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Era’s Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad for consideration of starting of MD(General Medicine) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (Oct., 2006) and observed the following:-

1. In ICCU, there is no central console or dedicated qualified doctor on round the clock duty.
2. Proper records are not maintained for the patients undergoing investigations. E.g., only 23 out of 48 ultrasounds performed on 19.2.2007 had their reports entered. The rest had no record. There was also no record of the source of patient (OPD/Ward/Emergency etc.) nor any record of hospital registration numbers.
3. Central Oxygen & suction facility is made available in 2 of 4 medical wards.
4. Promotion of Dr. S.C. Chhabra, Assoc.Prof. and I/c Unit IV is not as per Regulations. Resultantly, there are only 2 faculty in Unit IV which is not as per Regulations.
5. There is discrepancy in the salary amongst the faculty, some of whom are paid less than Residents. In the case of one staff member, there was discrepancy in the salary as declared in the declaration form and that stated in the appointment/joining letter.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon’ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including Postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a Postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for

starting of MD(General Medicine) course at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad received u/s 10A of the IMC Act.

209. Starting of MS(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (July, 2006) alongwith additional information supplied by the Dean on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University for consideration of starting of M.S.(Obst. & Gynae.) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (July, 2006) alongwith additional information supplied by the Dean and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (Three) students per year in MD (Obst. & Gynae.) course till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

210. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D(Pharmacology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Pharmacology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of in M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. The teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Associate Professor.
2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November, 2006) as under:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

i) Professor	1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
ii) Associate Professor	21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
iii) Assistant Professor	13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaesthesia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
iv) Tutors	27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

- (c) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

i) Sr. Resident	49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
ii) Jr. Resident	15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

- Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 - For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 - If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.

- 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:
- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 39 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil |
| Laboratory Attendants | Nil |
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.

- There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
 11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
 12. OPD registration is not computerized.
 13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
 14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
 15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

211. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) alongwith the inspection carried out for MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November, 2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)

iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

- i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present-Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--

Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	60*
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:
- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 39 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil |
| Laboratory Attendants | Nil |
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.

- In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Microbiology) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

212. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (Radio-diagnosis) & DMRD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Radio-Diag.) & DMRD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of in M.D.(Radio-Diagn) & D.M.R.D. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

- 1 Dr. C. Shetty and Dr. R.N. Shaikh who are on long leave cannot be accepted as teachers. Promotion of Dr. K.V. Rajagopal, Professor & Dr. S.V. Desai, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations. Dr. Prashant Kr. M., Professor, Dr. S. Smiiti and Dr. H.R. Raghu do not possess prescribed academic qualifications. Dr. Charudutt J.S.,

Asstt.Prof. does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification. None of the tutors have stated experience of 3 years in the department of Radio-Diagnosis in their declaration forms. Resultantly, teaching faculty is deficient by 4 Assoc.Prof. and 8 tutors.

- 2. Annual intake is 4 degree and 4 diploma while there are only 2 PG teachers having prescribed experience.
- 3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) as under:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

- i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
- ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
- iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
- iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(d) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

- i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

- 2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present-Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
 5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG’s/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.

6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:
- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 39 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil |
| Laboratory Attendants | Nil |
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Radio-Diagn.) & DMRD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Radio-Diagn.) & DMRD qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

213. **Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D (Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.**

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

- 1. Investigative workload is inadequate (Parasitology 2/day; Mycology 2/day)
- 2. Promotion of Dr. S. Dominic & Dr. U. Suchitra, Asstt.Prof. is not as per Regulations.
- 3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November,2006) as under:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics- 1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor:	09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident:	67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)
Jr. Resident:	29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)

- 2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%	63%
----------------	-----	-----

Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
X-ray	22	16	14	15
Ultrasonography	6	4	01	01
Special Investigations	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital 184/06	Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	63/02	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	50/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	30/01	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	Nil	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01		
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	180/05
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)

- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.

6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13

11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.

13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.

14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

A) Anatomy Department :

1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.

16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Microbiology) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

214. **Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D(Pharmacology) course at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.**

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Pharmacology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) alongwith the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November,2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor:	09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident:	67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)
---------------	---

Jr. Resident:	29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)
---------------	--

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	60	70	47	55
Ultrasonography	22	16	14	15
Special Investigations	6	4	01	01
	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital 184/06	Govt. Lady Goschen Goschen Hospital Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	63/02	
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	50/02	Nil
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	30/01	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	Nil	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01		
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	180/05
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)

- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.
No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.
The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.
No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement
No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

- 5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
- 6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
- 7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
- 8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
- 9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
- 10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants &	
Laboratory Attendants	13

11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
 - A) Anatomy Department :
 1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
 2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
 3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

 1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
 2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
 3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

 1. Laboratories are under renovation.
 2. The research lab. is located in a separate building
 - B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor
 Library and common room on first floor
 Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor
 Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor
 On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.
 - C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.
15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
 - A) Pharmacology Department:
 1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
 2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

 1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.

2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

10. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
11. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
12. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

13. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
14. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
15. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.

16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

215. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Pathology) & DCP qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. Cytology & FNAC workload is inadequate. Histopathology services are available only in the college and in none of the hospitals.

- 2. Promotion of Dr. Arathi Rangam, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations. Dr. S. Bhat, Asstt.Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification. Dr. Kulwant Singh, Dr. Ruchi Sinha, Dr. Vidya Bhat & Dr. G.S. Sharma, Asstt.Prof. do not possess requisite experience for the post of Asstt.Prof. as stated in their declaration forms. Teaching faculty is deficient by 5 Asstt.Professors.
- 3. Electron microscopy is not available.
- 4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November,2006) as under:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor:	09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident:	67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)
Jr. Resident:	29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)

- 2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	60	70	47	55
Ultrasonography	22	16	14	15
Special Investigations	6	4	01	01
	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70

Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital 184/06	Govt. Lady Goschen Goschen Hospital Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	63/02	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	50/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	30/01	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	Nil	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01		
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2 150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	180/05
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
 - The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
 - Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
4. Teaching beds are as follows.
- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds

(teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.
No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.
The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.
No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement
No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

- 5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
- 6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
- 7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
- 8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
- 9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
- 10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13
- 11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
- 12. Hostels:

- (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
- (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
- (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
- A) Anatomy Department :
1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
 2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
 3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.
- Physiology Department :
1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
 2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
 3. The laboratories are under renovation.
- Biochemistry Department:
1. Laboratories are under renovation.
 2. The research lab. is located in a separate building
- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :
- Mess for boys and girls on ground floor
 - Library and common room on first floor
 - Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor
 - Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor
 - On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.
- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.
15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
- A) Pharmacology Department:
1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
 2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.
- Pathology Department:
1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
 2. There is no room for tutors.
 3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.

16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Pathology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Pathology) DCP qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

216. Jiwaji University – permitting intake in M.D. (Radio diagnosis) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Radio-Diag.) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior under Jiwaji University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Radio-Diagn) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. Mammography, DSA, Lymphangiography, CT myelography are not available. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.
2. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Asstt.Prof. & 4 Tutors even for UG. Additional component of teaching faculty for PG is not available.
3. Annual intake is 4 degree and 2 diploma although only 4 PG teachers are available.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor :	04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
Associate Professor:	28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology – 4,
	Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)
Assistant Professor:	16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology - 1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),
Tutor:	01(FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	- 07
Laboratory Assistants	- 02
Laboratory Attendants	- 02
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	- 02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	- nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	- 24
Staff nurse	- 127
ANM	- 18
Maternity Assistant	- 14
Other categories	- nil
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
14. Central laundry is not available.
15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 - a. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.

- b. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
- c. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

(c) Pharmacology

- The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.

(b) Pathology

- The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.

16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Radio-Diagn.) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Radio-Diagn.) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

217. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. Ganesh Pai, Prof. & Dr. Ravinder Prabhu & Dr. M. Prabhu, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations. All the Asstt.Prof. except Dr. Deepak Suvarna & Dr. Ganesh Bhat (i.e. 23 Asstt.Prof.) have not stated any experience as Resident required as per Regulations.
2. Annual intake is of 20 PG students although only 15 PG teachers are available.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November, 2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

i) Professor	1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
ii) Associate Professor	21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
iii) Assistant Professor	13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
iv) Tutors	27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

- i) Sr. Resident

49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident

15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.

2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.

3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”

 - There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.
- Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi**
- | Speciality | Present-Beds/Units |
|---|--------------------|
| Medicine & Allied Specialities | 90 |
| General Medicine | 30* |
| Paediatrics | 25 |
| TB & Chest | -- |
| Skin & VD | -- |
| Psychiatry | 145 |
| Total | |
| Surgery & Allied Specialities | 90 |
| General Surgery | -- |
| Orthopaedics | -- |
| Ophthalmology | -- |
| ENT | 90 |
| Total | |

Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & ANC Gynaecology Total	60*
--	-----

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:
- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 39 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil |
| Laboratory Attendants | Nil |
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.

- In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
 10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
 11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
 12. OPD registration is not computerized.
 13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
 14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
 15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (General Medicine) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

218. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D.(General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. ICCU, haemodialysis, TMT, Holter, EMG, EEG, Endoscopy etc. is not available at KMC Hospital, Attavar. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate at Attavar hospital.
2. Sepciality clinics like Cardiovascular clinic, Neurology clinic, Nephrology clinic, Haematology clinic, Endoscopy clinics, etc are not available at Attavar hospital. Speciality clinics like Endocrinology clinic, Haematology clinic, etc. are not available at Ambedkar Circle Hospital. Resultantly, postgraduate training is not uniformly and adequately organized at these hospitals.
3. Bed occupancy is 72%. Clinical material is inadequate.

- 4. Promotion of Dr. P.K. Kamath, Dr. M.A. Shetty, Dr. S. Shenoy, Dr. U. Nayak, Dr. Sushanth Kumar B., Dr. B.Y. Muralidhara, Dr. K. Thajuddeen & Dr. B. Sathish Rao, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations. Dr. B.V. Suresh, Dr. Krishna Prasad, Dr. Tarun Varma, Dr. S. Pavithran, Dr. N. Pai & Dr. Alam Nawaz, Asstt.Prof. do not possess requisite experience of 3 years as Resident in the department. Dr. D. Venugopala, Assoc.Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification.
- 5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November,2006) and noted the following:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor:	09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident:	67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)
Jr. Resident:	29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)

- 2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	60	70	47	55
Ultrasonography	22	16	14	15
Special Investigations	6	4	01	01
	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3

Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Lady Goschen Goschen Hospital Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	Nil
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	180/05
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
 - The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
 - Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
4. Teaching beds are as follows.
- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds

(teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.
No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.
The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.
No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement
No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

- 5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
- 6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
- 7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
- 8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
- 9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
- 10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13
- 11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
- 12. Hostels:

- (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
- (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
- (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
- A) Anatomy Department :
1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
 2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
 3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.
- Physiology Department :
1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
 2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
 3. The laboratories are under renovation.
- Biochemistry Department:
1. Laboratories are under renovation.
 2. The research lab. is located in a separate building
- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :
- Mess for boys and girls on ground floor
Library and common room on first floor
Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor
Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor
On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.
- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.
15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
- A) Pharmacology Department:
1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
 2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.
- Pathology Department:
1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
 2. There is no room for tutors.
 3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

B) The teaching block in the para-cinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.

16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (General Medicine) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

219. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.S. (Anatomy) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S. (Anatomy) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal under Barkatullah University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S. (Anatomy) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is inadequate even for UG by 3 Assoc.Profs., 5 Asstt.Profs., and 3 Tutors.
2. Teaching facilities for Undergraduate & Postgraduate are not sufficient.
3. Journals are inadequate as only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-

(a) Faculty 40%

(i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)

(ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)

(iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidimiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)

(iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)

(b) Resident 25.8%

(i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)

(ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)

2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no

- central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
 12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
 13. Canteen is not available.
 14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
 15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01
 16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27
 17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
 18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
 19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
 20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
 21. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
 22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
 23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
 24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
 25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
 26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
 27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
 28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
 29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
 30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Anatomy) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

220. **Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.Ch. (Urology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.**

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.Ch.(Urology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.Ch.(Urology) **qualification** at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) alongwith the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

i) Professor1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)

ii) Associate Professor21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)

iii) Assistant Professor13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)

iv) Tutors27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(c) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

i) Sr. Resident49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)

ii) Jr. Resident15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-
- | Speciality | Required
Beds/Units | Present-
Beds/Units | Deficiency if
any |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Medicine & Allied Specialities | 300/10 | 210/7 | 90/3 |
| General Medicine | 150/5 | 98/3 | 52/2 |
| Paediatrics | 50/2 | 25/1 | 25/1 |
| TB & Chest | 25/1 | 30/1 | |
| Skin & VD | 25/1 | 30/1 | |
| Psychiatry | 550/19 | 293/13 | 167/6 |
| Total | | | |
| Surgery & Allied Specialities | 300/10 | 210/7 | 90/3 |
| General Surgery | 150/5 | 150/5 | |
| Orthopaedics | 50/2 | 60/2 | |
| Ophthalmology | 50/2 | 60/2 | |
| ENT | 550/19 | 480/16 | 90/3 |
| Total | | | |
| Obstetrics & Gynaecology | | | |
| Obstetrics & ANC | 150/5 | 81/3 | 69/2 |
| Gynaecology | 1250/43 | 854/32 | 326/11 |
| Total | | | |
- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1.

Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.

2.

For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.

3.

If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.

•

In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.

•

60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.

•

Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.

•

In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3.

Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.

4.

Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.

5.

Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not

course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.

6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.

7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil

8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-

- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
- Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
- UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
- In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
- In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.

9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-

- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
- There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
- The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
- No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
- There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
- Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.

10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.

11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.

12. OPD registration is not computerized.

13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.

14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.

15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.Ch. (Urology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.Ch. (Urology) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

221. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO course at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. Senior Residents are available only in 2 units out of total 5. Dr. H.R. Bharathi & Dr. B.G. Kiran, Asstt.Profs. do not possess requisite experience for the post of Asstt.Prof. Dr. Vatsala & Dr. Suchitra are posted in Attavar Hospital although transferred to Lady Gorschen Hospital. Promotion of Dr. D. Shedde, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations. Dr.A. Bhandari, Prof. Dr. P.D. Cunka, Assoc.Prof. & Dr. Anupama S.V. Asstt.Prof. do not possess prescribed academic qualification. The teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Asstt.Professors.
2. Faculty works from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. in the afternoon whenever teaching is there. Hence, faculty is not full time which is not as per Regulations.
3. Annual intake is 10 degree and 5 diploma although only 12 PG teachers are available.
4. Bed occupancy at college owned and managed hospital is 60%.
5. There are 260 beds in 5 units which is not as per Council Regulations.
6. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November, 2006) as under:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(c) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1, Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2, Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor:	09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident:	67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2,
---------------	---

Opthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5,
Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
X-ray	22	16	14	15
Ultrasonography	6	4	01	01
Special Investigations	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	50/2	30/01	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	Nil	Nil	
	25/1	25/01		
Total			277/09	
	550/19	225/08		
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		180/05 (3)
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen

Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13

11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.

13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

A) Anatomy Department :

1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department:

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.

2. The research lab. is located in a separate building
- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :
 Mess for boys and girls on ground floor
 Library and common room on first floor
 Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor
 Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor
 On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.
- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.
15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
 - A) Pharmacology Department:
 1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
 2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

 1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
 2. There is no room for tutors.
 3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

 1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
 2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
 3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
 4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

 1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
 2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
 3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

 1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
 2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
 3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
 4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.
 - B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
 16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
 17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
 18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.

19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

222. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S.(Orthopaedics) & D. Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Orthopaedics) & D. Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. Dr. Seetha Rama Rao has been shown as a Professor but no evidence of his working at the hospital has been found during the inspection. Form 16 does not show any salary taken by Dr. Rama Rao from the institution. Teaching schedule for the last 3 years does not mention the name of Dr. Rama Rao at all. Majority of the faculty at district hospital is into full time practice outside the premises as well. They probably spend little time at the district hospital and come here only during the morning. This is also evident from salary structure. Dr. S.U. Kamath, Assoc.Prof. & Dr. R.J. Menezes, Dr. R.K. Kamath, Dr. A.D. Savur, Asstt.Prof. do not possess prescribed academic qualification. Dr. Anup Kumar, Dr. Mayur R.K. & Dr. B. Mrinal, Asstt.Prof. do not possess requisite experience for the post as stated in their declaration forms. Resultantly, teaching complement is inadequate by 2 Assoc.Profs. & 4 Asstt.Professors.
2. Surgical workload is less (Major-2, Minor-4). Taking into consideration the number of students admitted daily OPD at college owned hospital is only 20-40/day which is inadequate. Clinical material is inadequate. Most of the patients admitted at the college owned Attavar hospital were dummies, admitted for Physiotherapy only, seemed to have been admitted for the purpose of CI inspection. All such patients showed admission date of 8.2.2007 – i.e. just a day before inspection.
3. Majority of the units are working at the district hospital which is under the control of D.M.O. Medical College authorities have no control at this hospital. Postgraduate training at this hospital is not understandable as the students are totally at the discretion and mercy of Karnataka Govt. Hospital which is not conducive for satisfactory PG training.
4. Departmental library facilities are inadequate. All the books are very old editions.
5. Occupational therapy department is non-existent.
6. There is no proper departmental museum. Certain Pathology specimens were just picked and kept on a table in an empty room in the district hospital.
7. Annual intake is 9 degree and 5 diploma although only 5 PG teachers.
8. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November, 2006) as under:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1, Community medicine – 1)
-------------	--

Associate Professor: 07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)

Assistant Professor: 23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)

Tutor: 09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
X-ray	22	16	14	15
Ultrasonography	6	4	01	01
Special Investigations	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Lady
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	Goschen Hospital
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	Nil
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total			277/09	
	550/19	225/08		
Surgery & Allied Specialities				

General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Total				
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total				180/05
	1250/43	435/15	624/20	(3)
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)

- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.
The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.
No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement
No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

- 5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
- 6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
- 7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
- 8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
- 9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
- 10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13

- 11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
- 12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG’s/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
- 13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.

14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

A) Anatomy Department :

1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
 2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
 3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
 4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.
- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
 17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
 18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
 19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (Orthopaedics) & D.Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (Orthopaedics) & D.Ortho. qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

223. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.S.(Orthopaedics) & D. Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) and noted the following:-

1. There is only 1 Sr. Resident although there are 5 units.
2. None of the Asstt.Prof. has stated 3 years experience as Resident in the declaration form although the same is required as per Regulations for the post of Asstt.Prof. Dr. Monappa Naik & Dr. A.P. Janardhana, Asstt.Prof. do not possess prescribed academic qualification.
3. Only 8 PG teachers are available while annual intake is 6 degree and 12 diploma.
4. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November, 2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

- i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
- ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
- iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
- iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

- i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

- 1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
- 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
- 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”

- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
- In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
	25

Paediatrics	--
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	145
Psychiatry	
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	60*
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG’s/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:
- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 39 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil |
| Laboratory Attendants | Nil |
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.

- Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
- UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
- In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
- In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.

9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-

- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

224. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal under Barkatullah University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. In the antenatal OPD, layout lacks privacy. In Gynaecology OPD, the veranda is used as demonstration room. There are no windows and basic facilities like black board.
2. Labour room does not have any special equipment. It is functioning in a makeshift place.
3. Beds are not as per MCI Regulations.
4. There is no NICU in the maternity hospital. It is available at Hamidia hospital but is not well equipped. There is no PICU at either hospital.
5. Only 4 PG teachers are available while annual intake is 7 degree and 9 diploma.
6. Journals are inadequate.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidimiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.

- 6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
- 7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
- 8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
- 9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
- 10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
- 11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
- 12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
- 13. Canteen is not available.
- 14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.

- 15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01

- 16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27

- 17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
- 18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
- 19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
- 20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
- 21. In the animal house large animals. Guninea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
- 22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
- 23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
- 24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
- 25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
- 26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.

27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participate in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

225. King George's Medical University, Lucknow, – Recognition of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at King George's Medical University, Lucknow.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at King George's Medical University, Lucknow for purpose of recognition of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification granted by King George's Medical University, Lucknow.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend not to recognize M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification granted by King George's Medical University, Lucknow in respect of students being trained at King George's Medical University, Lucknow because of the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. A. Wakhlu, Professor is not as per Regulations. The Committee further observed that in his declaration forms, Dr. Wakhlu has stated that he has joined present institution – i.e. King George's Medical University, Lucknow on 8.2.1999 as Asstt.Prof. while in the column of experience in the same declaration forms, he has stated that before joining the present institution, he was working at Alderhey Children Hospital, Liverpool, UK as Sr. Registrar and was relieved on 31.1.2000. Thus, it is evident that this is a clear case of claiming employment at two institutions simultaneously and such double employment is not in accordance with Indian Medical Council (Professional Conduct, Etiquette and Ethics) Regulations, 2002. The Committee further decided that this matter be placed before the Ethics Committee of the Council for further necessary action.
2. There are 2 Units. Both the units have only 2 teaching faculty which is not as per Regulations.
3. Operative workload is less (Major 1.7/day; Minor:2.21/day; Total 3.91/day)
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

226. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (Pathology) DCP qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) and noted the following:-

- 1. Investigative workload is inadequate (Haematology 40/day; Histopathology 4/day).
- 2. Promotion of Dr. Srilatha P.S., Dr. S.V. Belurkar, Dr. Karandeep Singh & Dr. Shveta Garg, Asstt.Prof. is not as per Regulations. 4 Asstt.Prof. have not stated in their declaration forms that they possess 3 years experience as Resident in the department which is required as per Regulations. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Assoc.Prof.
- 3. Electron Microscopy is not available. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.
- 4. Only 9 PG teachers are available in the department while the annual intake is 6 degree & 11 diploma.
- 5. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) and noted the following:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
- 2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not

taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.

5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians39

Laboratory AssistantsNil

Laboratory AttendantsNil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.

13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Pathology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Pathology) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

227. Jiwaji University – permitting intake in M.D. (Pathology) & DCP qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior under Jiwaji University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 4 Assoc.Prof., 1 Asstt.Prof. & 3 Tutors even for UG. Additional component for PG is not available.
2. Histopathology investigations (7/day) & FNAC (3/day) are inadequate.
3. There are only 2 PG teachers while annual intake is 3 degree and 4 diploma.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor :	04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
Associate Professor:	28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology – 4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)
Assistant Professor:	16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology - 1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),
Tutor:	01(FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127

ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil

5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
14. Central laundry is not available.
15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 - a. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 - b. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 - c. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

 - (d) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

228. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.Ch. (Paediatrics Surgery) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal under Barkatullah University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal under Barkatullah University alongwith the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree (24th & 25th Nov., 2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-

(a) Faculty 40%

(i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)

(ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)

(iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidimiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)

(iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)

(b) Resident 25.8%

(i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)

(ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)

2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.

10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01
16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27
17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.Ch. (Paediatrics Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

229. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Approval of Kempagowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore for the award of M.S./M.D. (Obst. & Gynae.) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: the compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (May 2006) carried out to assess the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Kempagowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.S./M.D. (Obst. & Gynae.) qualifications granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for the increased intake.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (May 2006) and decided not to approve Kempagowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore for the award of M.S./M.D. (Obst. & Gynae.) qualifications granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore against the increased intake because -

1. Dr.S.Prabhu, Assoc. Prof. does not possess requisite recognized PG qualification.
2. Asstt. Prof. Dr. D.R. Savithri is not having prescribed academic qualification. Resultantly, the teaching complement is incomplete.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S./M.D. (Obst. & Gynae.) courses from the ensuing academic session.

230. Starting of MS(E.N.T.) course at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University , Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai for consideration of starting of M.S.(E.N.T.) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S.(E.N.T.) course at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

231. Increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) & DO course at Dr.D.Y.Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune under the Institute (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (April, 2005) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr.D.Y.Patil Medical College, Pimpri (Deemed University) for consideration of starting of MS(Ophthalmology) & DO course u/s 10A of the IMC Act,1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (April, 2005) and observed that the clinical material, teaching faculty, infrastructural facilities and other facilities are available in two units which are complete. However, as there are only four postgraduate teachers in two units, the Committee decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for

increase of seats in D.O course at Dr.D.Y.Patil Medical College, Pimpri (Deemed University) prospectively from the academic session 2007-2008 from 1 (one) to 2(two) students per year. till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MS (Ophthalmology) course at Dr.D.Y.Patil Medical College, Pimpri (Deemed University) received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

232. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S(General Surgery) course at Kasurba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S(Gen. Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Gen. Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

- 1. Promotion of Dr.Girish S.P. and Dr. B.S. Pai, Assoc. Profs. are not as per regulations. The following teachers have been shown working at this institute from the dates indicated below:-

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Date of appointment
1.	Dr. Pramod Kumar	Professor	18.03.1996 onwards
2.	Dr. J. Kurien	Professor	18.10.2000 onwards
3.	Dr. K.G. Bhaskar	Assoc.Prof.	11.09.2002 onwards

However, neither their declaration forms have been submitted nor they have been included in the list of teachers in form “B” submitted by the institute at the undergraduate inspection of 17th & 18th Nov.,2006.

- 2. There is no Sr. Resident although there are 10 units.
- 3. Bed occupancy is 69%. Resultantly clinical material is inadequate.
- 4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out by a team of 5 Inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of AIIMS (17th & 18th November, 2006):-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)

- iv) Tutors

27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
- (e) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
- i) Sr. Resident

49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident

15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7)

2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1.

Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
2.

For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
3.

If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--

Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	60*
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:
- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 39 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil |
| Laboratory Attendants | Nil |
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.

- Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Gen. Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.S.(Gen. Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

233. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S(General Surgery) course at Kasurba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: The inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S(Gen. Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Gen. Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

- 1. Promotion of Dr. A.B.Shetty, Dr. A.J. Augustine, Dr. K.N. Pai & Dr. G.G. Prabhu, Professors and Dr.R.Shetty, Dr.Narayan Bhatt, Dr. B.S. Ramesh and Dr.Arjun Shetty, Assoc. Professors are not as per regulations. Dr.A.Mohd., Asstt. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification. Teaching faculty is deficient by 5 Asstt.Profs.
- 2. There are only two Sr. Resident although there are 10 units.
- 3. Six units are functioning at Govt. Wenlock Hospital.
- 4. OPD attendance at Govt. Hospital is only 47 per day which is inadequate.
- 5. Operative workload is less.
- 6. Services for Burn patients is available only at Govt. hospital and not at college owned hospital.
- 7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out by a team of 5 Inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of AIIMS (20th & 21st November, 2006):-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(c) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor:	09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(d) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident:	67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)
Jr. Resident:	29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)

- 2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%	63%
Operative work	14	11
Number of major surgical operations	9	3
Number of minor surgical operations	1	Nil
Number of normal deliveries	Nil	Nil
Number of caesarian Sections		

Radiological Investigations	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
	X-ray	22	16	14
	Ultrasonography	6	4	01
	Special Investigations	5	8	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital
General Medicine	150/5	90/03	184/06	Nil
Paediatrics	50/2	60/02	63/02	
TB & Chest	25/1	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry		25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
General Surgery	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Orthopaedics	50/2	30/01	30/01	
Ophthalmology		30/01	30/01	
ENT				
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		180/05
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	180/05
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided

any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)

- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed).

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements.

No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants &	
Laboratory Attendants	13
11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
 - A) Anatomy Department :
 1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
 2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
 3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

 1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
 2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
 3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

 1. Laboratories are under renovation.
 2. The research lab. is located in a separate building
 - B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

- A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

13. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
14. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
15. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

16. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
17. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
18. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.

16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Gen. Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.S.(Gen. Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

234. Starting of DM(Neurology) course at Instt. of Human Behavior & Allied Sciences, Delhi under Delhi University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (March, 2005) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Instt. of Human Behavior & Allied Sciences, Delhi under Delhi University for consideration of starting of DM(Neurology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (March, 2005) and decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 20.11.2006 recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of DM(Neurology) course at Instt. of Human Behavior & Allied Sciences, Delhi under Delhi University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. Department is still not headed by a Professor.
2. Resultantly teaching complement in the unit is incomplete.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

235. Starting of D.A. course at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad - Request received from the college authorities for deferment of inspections regading.

Read: the letter dated 18/2/2007 received from the Dean, Santosh Medical College & Hospital, Ghaziabad for postponement of inspection for starting of D.A. course at their college.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 18/2/2007 received from the Dean, Santosh Medical College & Hospital, Ghaziabad for postponement of inspection for starting of D.A. course.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of D.A. course at Santosh Medical College & Hospital, Ghaziabad received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

236. Starting of MD(Pathology) course at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for consideration of starting of M.D.(Pathology) course.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) and observed the following:-

1. There is no facility for Immuno-histo chemistry
2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of M.D.(Pathology) course at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

237. Starting of MS(Anatomy) course at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for consideration of starting of M.S.(Anatomy) course.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of M.S.(Anatomy) course at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr.Shivrama Bhat & Dr. Ajit Omen is not as per MCI norms.
2. Dr.Ramanathan, Asstt. Proff. does not possess requisite recognized postgraduate qualification.
3. As such teaching complement is deficient by one Assoc. Prof. for undergraduate studies.
4. There is no addl. teaching component for postgraduate seats.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Anatomy) course at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

238. Starting of MD(Dermatology) course at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for consideration of starting of M.D.(Dermatology) course.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of M.D.(Dermatology) course at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. Dr.Pinto Jerom Patrick , HOD has been observed by the Inspector to be part time.
2. Assoc. Prof. Dr.Manjunath Shenoy & Dr.Jinsha B.S. Asstt. Prof. do not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.

3. Resultantly teaching complement is incomplete in the Unit.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for M.D.(Dermatology) course received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

239. Starting of MD(Physiology) course at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: an inspection on the physical and other teaching facilities available at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for consideration of starting of M.D.(Physiology) course was carried out on behalf of the Council during February, 2006.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of M.D.(Physiology) course at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. Dr. A.P. Krishnan does not possess recognized PG qualification.
2. Teaching complement is deficient by one Assoc. Prof. for UG studies.
3. There is no additional PG component available for PG studies.
4. Instrumentation is inadequate.
5. Mammalian lab. needs upgradation.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of M.D.(Physiology) course at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

240. Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for consideration of starting of M.D.(Biochemistry) course.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of M.D.(Biochemistry) course at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 because of the following:-

1. There are no molecular Biology, endocrinology & Immunology labs.
2. Instrumentation is inadequate.

3. Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sucheta Kumari possess non-medical qualification hence cannot be counted.
4. Resultantly additional teaching component for postgraduate studies is deficient by one Assoc. Prof.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. Requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of M.D.(Biochemistry) course at K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

241. Starting of M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) course at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu for consideration of starting of M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) course granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai was carried out on behalf of the Council during September, 2006.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (September, 2006) decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) course at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

242. Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University) Tirupati – Recognition of D.M. (Cardiology) qualification in respect students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati.

Read: the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (February, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati for purpose of recognition of D.M. (Cardiology) qualification granted by Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (February, 2006) and decided to recommend that D.M. (Cardiology) qualification granted by Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati in respect of students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 2(two) students per year.

243. Gujarat University - Recognition of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad.

To consider the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report's (October, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad. for purpose of recognition of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification granted by Gujarat University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification granted by

Gujarat University granted by Gujarat University in respect of students being trained at B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the IMC Act, 1956, restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.

244. Inclusion of 'Emergency Medicine' as a specialty in the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation.

Read: the letter dated 3/1/2007 received from the Dr. Justice S.B. Patil, NHRC, regarding inclusion of 'Emergency Medicine' as a specialty in the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 3/1/2007 received from the Dr. Justice S.B. Patil, NHRC, regarding inclusion of 'Emergency Medicine' as a specialty in the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation and decided to refer the matter to Dr.Sneh Bhargav & Dr. Indrajit Ray for their observations for further consideration.

245. Starting of DM(Neurology) course at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for consideration of starting of D.M.(Neurology) course.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of D.M.(Neurology) course at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2007-2008 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

246. Bangalore University & Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Approval of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore for the award of M.S. (Anatomy) qualification.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of fixing intake in M.S. (Anatomy) course at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore under Bangalore University & Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) and decided not to approve Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore for the award of M.S.(Anatomy) course granted by Bangalore University & Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore as the compliance is unsatisfactory and reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 20.11.2006 because the following deficiencies are still persisting:-

1. No data or declaration forms of any new faculty is submitted. No additional documents have been submitted. Incomplete declaration forms remain as they are. Teaching faculty is inadequate for UG. Additional component for PG is not available. Deficiency of teaching faculty remains as it is.
2. No details have been given for residential accommodation for residents. It is available for 38 residents against the requirement of 114. Deficiency remains as it is.
3. Journals are inadequate. Deficiency remains as it is.
4. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate. Deficiency remains as it is.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The postgraduate committee also observed that the inspection report of the inspection conducted by Council inspectors (23rd & 24th February 2007) reveals as under:

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:
 - (a) Faculty: 28.7 %

- (i) Professor: 2 (P.S.M. 1, Radiodiagnosis 1)
- (ii) Asso. Professor: 15 (Anatomy 3, Physiology 2, Biochemistry 1, Pharmacology 2, F.M. 1, Tb & Chest 1, Skin & V.D. 1, Paediatrics 1, Radiodiagnosis 2 & Anaesthesia 1)
- (iii) Asst. Professor: 18 (Physiology 3, F.M. 1, P.S.M. 4, Gen. Medicine 1, Tb & Chest 1, Psychiatry 1, Surgery 1, O.G. 4 & Anaesthesia 2)
- (iv) Tutor: 4 (Anatomy 2, Physiology 1, Pharmaceutical Chemist 1)
- (b) Resident: 29.5 %
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 10 (Medicine 2, Surgery 3, Orthopaedics 2 & Radiodiagnosis 3)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 24 (Medicine 4, Tb & Chest 1, Skin & V.D. 2, Psychiatry 3, Paediatrics 1, Surgery 8, Orthopaedics 4 & O.G. 1)
- ©) Dr. M. Narayan, shown as Medical Superintendent, is not qualified to hold the post as he has only 4 years of administrative experience against 10 years required as per Regulations.
- (d) In Biochemistry department, ratio of nonmedical teachers is > 50 % which is not as per Regulations.
- (e) Tb & Chest department does not have any teaching faculty.

2. Clinical material at the college hospital is grossly inadequate as under:

	Daily Average	Day of inspection
O.P.D. attendance	275	318
Bed occupancy	70%	70%
Operative workload		
(a) Major operations	6	8
(b) Minor operations	5	15
Radiological investigations		
(a) X-ray	43	25
(b) Ultrasonography	25	15
©) Special Investigations	02	-
(d) C.T. Scan	-	-
Laboratory Investigations		
(a) Biochemistry	162	181
(b) Microbiology	26	23
©) Serology	20	15
(d) Parasitology	15	10
(e) Haematology	196	173

3. The college hospital has 410 beds out of which 350 are teaching beds which are inadequate. Additional 150 beds - 30 each in Gen. Medicine, Paediatrics, Gen. Surgery, Orthopaedics & O.G. - have been provided by Govt. of Karnataka for 20 years from 01.01.1988. Such an arrangement is not as per Regulations. There is no separate teaching area available in the OPD & wards in th General Hospital.
4. There is no unit of Tb & Chest diseases.
5. Only 4 O.T.s are available against the requirement of 10. No TV with camera attachment is available. Resuscitation & monitoring equipment is shared by different O.T.s.
6. ICCU, Burns ICU & PICU are not available. Casualty is ill equipped. Ventilator & pulse oxymeter are not available. Only 10 beds are available in the casualty against the requirement of 20. Central monitoring facilities are not available in ICU. Central Oxygen or suction are not available in ICU.
7. Number of static & mobile X-ray units is not as per norms. C.T. scan is not available.
8. No CSSD is available. Sterilization is done in the respective O.T.s with 2 horizontal & 1 vertical autoclaves which is inadequate.
9. Nursing staff is inadequate. Only 103 nurses are available against requirement of 159.
10. Hostel accommodation is available only for 279 students against the requirement of 500.
11. There is no hostel for interns & PGs. They are accommodated in boys & girls' hostels.

12. Only 4 staff quarters are available in the campus which is not as per Regulations.
13. Medical education unit is poorly equipped. No computer is available. No medical education programme has been conducted in last 1 year.
14. Auditorium has capacity of 400 against the requirement of 500.
15. Veterinary officer is part time.
16. No foreign journals are available against the requirement of 70. Total journals available are 72 against the requirement of 100.
17. UHC is under the control of Municipal Corporation & not under the control of the Dean which is not as per Regulations.
18. Dietician is not available. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by the physician.
19. In the Physiology department, no separate mammalian laboratory is available. Two demonstration rooms have capacity of 25 each which is not as per regulations.
20. Departmental libraries are inadequate in P.S.M., Tb & Chest, Psychiatry, Paediatrics, Gen. Surgery, E.N.T., Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, O.G. & Anaesthesia.
21. Lecture theater at the hospital is of flat type with capacity of 70 which is not as per Regulations.
22. There is no canteen available except 1 stall located on the roadside. It has no sitting arrangement for doctors & staff.
23. In Pharmacology department, experimental Pharmacology has 30 seats & clinical Pharmacology has 25 seats which is not as per Regulations.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided to direct the college authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (Anatomy) course from the ensuing academic session.

247. Bangalore University & Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Approval of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore for the award of M.S. (Orthopaedics) qualification.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of fixing intake in M.S. (Orthopaedics) courses at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore under Bangalore University & Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) and decided not to approve Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore for the award of M.S. (Orthopaedics) course granted by Bangalore University & Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore as the compliance is unsatisfactory and reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 20.11.2006 because the following deficiencies are still persisting:-

1. No data or declaration forms of any new faculty is submitted. No additional documents have been submitted. Deficiency of unitwise distribution of teaching faculty remains as it is.
2. No details have been given for residential accommodation for residents. It is available for 38 residents against the requirement of 114. Deficiency remains as it is.
3. Journals are inadequate. Deficiency remains as it is.
4. No data have been supplied as to how the workload in the college owned hospital has increased. Total OPD attendance of all the departments' combined is only 250-300. Bed occupancy is 60-80%. It continues to remain inadequate. Deficiency remains as it is.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The postgraduate committee also observed that the inspection report of the inspection conducted by Council inspectors (23rd & 24th February 2007) reveals as under:

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:
- (a) Faculty: 28.7 %
 - (i) Professor: 2 (P.S.M. 1, Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - (ii) Asso. Professor: 15 (Anatomy 3, Physiology 2, Biochemistry 1, Pharmacology 2, F.M. 1, Tb & Chest 1, Skin & V.D. 1, Paediatrics 1, Radiodiagnosis 2 & Anaesthesia 1)
 - (iii) Asst. Professor: 18 (Physiology 3, F.M. 1, P.S.M. 4, Gen. Medicine 1, Tb & Chest 1, Psychiatry 1, Surgery 1, O.G. 4 & Anaesthesia 2)
 - (iv) Tutor: 4 (Anatomy 2, Physiology 1, Pharmaceutical Chemist 1)
 - (b) Resident: 29.5 %
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 10 (Medicine 2, Surgery 3, Orthopaedics 2 & Radiodiagnosis 3)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 24 (Medicine 4, Tb & Chest 1, Skin & V.D. 2, Psychiatry 3, Paediatrics 1, Surgery 8, Orthopaedics 4 & O.G. 1)
 - ©) Dr. M. Narayan, shown as Medical Superintendent, is not qualified to hold the post as he has only 4 years of administrative experience against 10 years required as per Regulations.
 - (d) In Biochemistry department, ratio of nonmedical teachers is > 50 % which is not as per Regulations.
 - (e) Tb & Chest department does not have any teaching faculty.

2. Clinical material at the college hospital is grossly inadequate as under:

	Daily Average	Day of inspection
O.P.D. attendance	275	318
Bed occupancy	70%	70%
Operative workload		
(a) Major operations	6	8
(b) Minor operations	5	15
Radiological investigations		
(a) X-ray	43	25
(b) Ultrasonography	25	15
©) Special Investigations	02	-
(d) C.T. Scan	-	-
Laboratory Investigations		
(a) Biochemistry	162	181
(b) Microbiology	26	23
©) Serology	20	15
(d) Parasitology	15	10
(e) Haematology	196	173

3. The college hospital has 410 beds out of which 350 are teaching beds which are inadequate. Additional 150 beds - 30 each in Gen. Medicine, Paediatrics, Gen. Surgery, Orthopaedics & O.G. - have been provided by Govt. of Karnataka for 20 years from 01.01.1988. Such an arrangement is not as per Regulations. There is no separate teaching area available in the OPD & wards in th General Hospital.
4. There is no unit of Tb & Chest diseases.
5. Only 4 O.T.s are available against the requirement of 10. No TV with camera attachment is available. Resuscitation & monitoring equipment is shared by different O.T.s.
6. ICCU, Burns ICU & PICU are not available. Casualty is ill equipped. Ventilator & pulse oxymeter are not available. Only 10 beds are available in the casualty against the requirement of 20. Central monitoring facilities are not available in ICU. Central Oxygen or suction are not available in ICU.
7. Number of static & mobile X-ray units is not as per norms. C.T. scan is not available.
8. No CSSD is available. Sterilization is done in the respective O.T.s with 2 horizontal & 1 vertical autoclaves which is inadequate.
9. Nursing staff is inadequate. Only 103 nurses are available against requirement of 159.
10. Hostel accommodation is available only for 279 students against the requirement of 500.

11. There is no hostel for interns & PGs. They are accommodated in boys & girls' hostels.
12. Only 4 staff quarters are available in the campus which is not as per Regulations.
13. Medical education unit is poorly equipped. No computer is available. No medical education programme has been conducted in last 1 year.
14. Auditorium has capacity of 400 against the requirement of 500.
15. Veterinary officer is part time.
16. No foreign journals are available against the requirement of 70. Total journals available are 72 against the requirement of 100.
17. UHC is under the control of Municipal Corporation & not under the control of the Dean which is not as per Regulations.
18. Dietician is not available. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by the physician.
19. In the Physiology department, no separate mammalian laboratory is available. Two demonstration rooms have capacity of 25 each which is not as per regulations.
20. Departmental libraries are inadequate in P.S.M., Tb & Chest, Psychiatry, Paediatrics, Gen. Surgery, E.N.T., Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, O.G. & Anaesthesia.
21. Lecture theater at the hospital is of flat type with capacity of 70 which is not as per Regulations.
22. There is no canteen available except 1 stall located on the roadside. It has no sitting arrangement for doctors & staff.
23. In Pharmacology department, experimental Pharmacology has 30 seats & clinical Pharmacology has 25 seats which is not as per Regulations.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided to direct the college authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (Orthopaedic) course from the ensuing academic session.

248. Bangalore University & Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Approval of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore for the award of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of fixing intake in M.D. (Pharmacology) course at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore under Bangalore University & Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (February, 2007) and decided not to recommend approval of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore for the award of MD(Pharmacology) qualification granted by Bangalore University & now by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore as the compliance is unsatisfactory and reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 20.11.2006 because the following deficiencies are still persisting:-

1. No data or declaration forms of any new faculty is submitted. No additional documents have been submitted. Additional component for PG is not available. Deficiency of teaching faculty remains as it is.
2. Pharmaceutical Chemist is not appointed. Deficiency remains as it is.
3. No details have been given for residential accommodation for residents. It is available for 38 Residents against the requirement of 114. Deficiency remains as it is.
4. Journals are inadequate. Deficiency remains as it is.
5. Clinical Pharmacology laboratory is not available. Deficiency remains as it is.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The postgraduate committee also observed that the inspection report of the inspection conducted by Council inspectors (23rd & 24th February 2007) reveals as under:

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:
- (a) Faculty: 28.7 %
 - (i) Professor: 2 (P.S.M. 1, Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - (ii) Asso. Professor: 15 (Anatomy 3, Physiology 2, Biochemistry 1, Pharmacology 2, F.M. 1, Tb & Chest 1, Skin & V.D. 1, Paediatrics 1, Radiodiagnosis 2 & Anaesthesia 1)
 - (iii) Asst. Professor: 18 (Physiology 3, F.M. 1, P.S.M. 4, Gen. Medicine 1, Tb & Chest 1, Psychiatry 1, Surgery 1, O.G. 4 & Anaesthesia 2)
 - (iv) Tutor: 4 (Anatomy 2, Physiology 1, Pharmaceutical Chemist 1)
 - (b) Resident: 29.5 %
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 10 (Medicine 2, Surgery 3, Orthopaedics 2 & Radiodiagnosis 3)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 24 (Medicine 4, Tb & Chest 1, Skin & V.D. 2, Psychiatry 3, Paediatrics 1, Surgery 8, Orthopaedics 4 & O.G. 1)
 - ©) Dr. M. Narayan, shown as Medical Superintendent, is not qualified to hold the post as he has only 4 years of administrative experience against 10 years required as per Regulations.
 - (d) In Biochemistry department, ratio of nonmedical teachers is > 50 % which is not as per Regulations.
 - (e) Tb & Chest department does not have any teaching faculty.

2. Clinical material at the college hospital is grossly inadequate as under:

	Daily Average	Day of inspection
O.P.D. attendance	275	318
Bed occupancy	70%	70%
Operative workload		
(a) Major operations	6	8
(b) Minor operations	5	15
Radiological investigations		
(a) X-ray	43	25
(b) Ultrasonography	25	15
©) Special Investigations	02	-
(d) C.T. Scan	-	-
Laboratory Investigations		
(a) Biochemistry	162	181
(b) Microbiology	26	23
©) Serology	20	15
(d) Parasitology	15	10
(e) Haematology	196	173

3. The college hospital has 410 beds out of which 350 are teaching beds which are inadequate. Additional 150 beds - 30 each in Gen. Medicine, Paediatrics, Gen. Surgery, Orthopaedics & O.G. - have been provided by Govt. of Karnataka for 20 years from 01.01.1988. Such an arrangement is not as per Regulations. There is no separate teaching area available in the OPD & wards in th General Hospital.
4. There is no unit of Tb & Chest diseases.
5. Only 4 O.T.s are available against the requirement of 10. No TV with camera attachment is available. Resuscitation & monitoring equipment is shared by different O.T.s.
6. ICCU, Burns ICU & PICU are not available. Casualty is ill equipped. Ventilator & pulse oxymeter are not available. Only 10 beds are available in the casualty against the requirement of 20. Central monitoring facilities are not available in ICU. Central Oxygen or suction are not available in ICU.
7. Number of static & mobile X-ray units is not as per norms. C.T. scan is not available.
8. No CSSD is available. Sterilization is done in the respective O.T.s with 2 horizontal & 1 vertical autoclaves which is inadequate.
9. Nursing staff is inadequate. Only 103 nurses are available against requirement of 159.
10. Hostel accommodation is available only for 279 students against the requirement of 500.
11. There is no hostel for interns & PGs. They are accommodated in boys & girls' hostels.

12. Only 4 staff quarters are available in the campus which is not as per Regulations.
13. Medical education unit is poorly equipped. No computer is available. No medical education programme has been conducted in last 1 year.
14. Auditorium has capacity of 400 against the requirement of 500.
15. Veterinary officer is part time.
16. No foreign journals are available against the requirement of 70. Total journals available are 72 against the requirement of 100.
17. UHC is under the control of Municipal Corporation & not under the control of the Dean which is not as per Regulations.
18. Dietician is not available. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by the physician.
19. In the Physiology department, no separate mammalian laboratory is available. Two demonstration rooms have capacity of 25 each which is not as per regulations.
20. Departmental libraries are inadequate in P.S.M., Tb & Chest, Psychiatry, Paediatrics, Gen. Surgery, E.N.T., Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, O.G. & Anaesthesia.
21. Lecture theater at the hospital is of flat type with capacity of 70 which is not as per Regulations.
22. There is no canteen available except 1 stall located on the roadside. It has no sitting arrangement for doctors & staff.
23. In Pharmacology department, experimental Pharmacology has 30 seats & clinical Pharmacology has 25 seats which is not as per Regulations.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided to direct the college authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Pharmacology) course from the ensuing academic session.

- The Minutes of items pertaining to Section 10A were read out and confirmed in the meeting itself and the Office was directed to send the communications to the Central Government immediately within the time limit prescribed under the Regulations.

MEETING ADJOURNED FOR 28TH FEBRUARY, 2007

(Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr.ARN Setealvad)
Secretary.

*New Delhi, dated the
26th February, 2007.*

A P P R O V E D

(DR. VED PRAKASH MISHRA)
CHAIRMAN